

TSITSI THE VILLAGE GIRL



Story written by

:Authoress Mimmie

CHAPTER 1

TSITSI    

Mhama "nhaiwe mwana wenyoka
unoramba wakarara ipapo muka
usiye wachera mvura nekubika usati
waenda kuchikoro" ndakavanzwa
mai vangu ndiri kuhope
ndakangomuka ndichiunganidza
magumbeze ndokutobuda
ndichimhanya. Handina kubatikana
nekunzi mwana wenyoka ko handi
ndivo nyoka yacho here?.

me"ehoi mhama".

mhama" ehoi mhama, ehoi mhama
nxaaaa who is your mother?",
handina kudaira asi ndakangovasiya
ndakumhanyira kunoita basa kut
ndisazononoka kuchikoro. Ndakaita
basa rese ndiri ndega Tania akarara
zvake, akazomuka late nekutogeza
mvura yese yaiva mumba. Ndakasara
ndisina imwe option kunze
kwekutosiya ndachera imwe nekuti
ndaizopindana nema1 kana
ndadzoka or kusasiirwa chikafu.

Life yangu yakachinja sekutamba
sekuseka, pamba pedu paiva neimwe
one love yaitsamwisa even varoyi
chaivo, but ma1 akazotanga day
randaiswa pahuheadgirl apa ndiri
form 3. I was soo happy but Tania
mwana wamai vangu haana kufara
nazvo, on our way kuenda kumba
aisataura neni semazuva ese
aitofambira kumberi kwevanhu vese.
Angangoti achiti pindikiti muggedhe
akatanga kutosvimha misodzi hake,

Mhama "nhai aChihera ko kugosunga
face kudaro kwakanaka here?".
vakabvunza vachimubata bata.

Tania "kuchinakepi mom ari mwana
wenyu uyu nzenza anondisekesa
neshamwari dzangu", mhana
vakabva vandipa ziso repakona raita
kunge shato yamedza mbudzi iniwo
ndakatadza kunzwisisa nyaya yacho
kuti iri kuenda nepi,

Me"haatauri zvonzwika mom
ndamubvunzawo akaramba

kundidaira" ndakadaira hangu neniwo
ndichinetsekawo kut mwana wamai
vangu angava aitwa sei nani chaizvo

Mhama"shut up!, ndikutaura
nemwana wangu iwe ukutaura chii?
(vachidzokera kuna Tania), tell me
my daughter chii chiri kukunetsa?",
ndakabatwa nekutya ndikabva
ndatonyarara nekuti yatova first time
yangu kukwidzirwa voice namhama.

Tania"mom mwana wenyu akuita
basa rekurara nevadzidzisi kuti
vamuite headgirl inini ndoziva heard

girl kuchiiswa A level or form 4 why
iye form 3 mom panezviripo chete",
ndakapererwa moziva
ndaisazvitarisira kuti Tania
angandifungira zvakadaro.

Mhama"mai vangu Moyo! nhai Tsitsi
unondinyadzisirei kudaro?, izvezvi
mwana wangu avakusekwa
kuchikoro nekuda kwako", vakataura
vachifamba kuuya kwandaiva.
Ndakatanga kudedera nekutya nekuti
face yavo kwaiva kutanga kuona
yakashata kudaro.

Me" no mom its not true maform 4
akunyora june akawanda plus ndipo
pane musikana aida kuitwa headgirl
plus i don't blame them nekundiisa
pachinzvimbo icho nekut pagirls
dzese maform 3 ndini top striker
mom", ndakataura ndichitotambirira
zvangu , ndakazonzwa kuti pa-a
namom vainge vandirova ndakashaya
kut zvikufamba sei pane kut vafare
neni. Ndakatanga kuyuwira
ndakabata shaya iyo yaiita kupisa
chaiko.

Mhama" ska ukuzama kundiudza kut
Tania idofa here?", vakabvunza

vachindimonya nzeve zvekuti
ndakashaya chero nguva
yekubatanidza zvinhu. Ndakatanga
kurohwa namai nemwana, vana
twinny ndivo vakazondiyamura
vakandipukuta ndichivaudza zvaitika
vese vakashama muromo ndobva
vanyarara. Ndakabva ndatorara
ndaizomuka Tania apedza kubika
sezvo raiva zuva rake.

Tania" ko zvawakarara unoti ndiani
anobika nhai headgirl?",
ndakangoshama muromo kuti
ndaakunzi headgirl nekumba here.

Me" inga wani nhasi izuva rako"
akatanga kurovanisa hake maoko
ndokubva aseka.

Tania "my sister haundiudze zvekuita
wanzwa headgirl kuchikoro not
kumba simuka inotibikira apo kana
wapedza mom vati uwache uniform
yangu nxaa", kutaura chokwadi
ndakapererwa nemashoko ake apa
ndainge ndichine marwadzo.

Ndakazobetserwa naTanya kubika
and ndikabva ndatoregedza kuwacha

kwacho ndikanorara muroom mangu
semazuva ese, at 4am
ndakavhunduka ndichinzwa kudirwa
mvura pandakamuka ndakapererwa
kuona vari mhama vakabata...

TANIA

Melissa "bestie i'm happy sha your

lovely sister she is now a headgirl",
akataura achitonyenama kunge
aitaura zvisvinu. Hapana
chandakakwanisa kutaura besides
kungomutarisa munhu ane wara
ndombomuda here ini. Ndaitoshaya
kuti chanyanya kushamisira pana
Tsitsi chiii chandasava nacho manje
ndaيدا kuzviona kwazvosvika.

"akawo kanoita kunge kakadyiswawo
aka", anodaro Trish imwe best friend
yangu hongu Melissa taitamba naye
asi aizobhowera kuzviita holly sister.
Day raiswa Tsitsi pahuheadgirl
ndakanzwa sendinotsva, asi ndaisava

neplan zvachose.

Melissa haana kumboita basa nazvo
kuti hatisi kufarira Tsitsi asi
akaramba achingotaura about her.

Me "Melissa ko ukanyarara unobvei?",
i asked her ndatobatikana nekuita
kwake, ndaifunga kuti zvimwe
acharasa muromo but maya akabva
atanga kurovanisa maoko achiseka
zvaiva nekamwe kakusvotesa.

Melissa "i sense jealous now kkkkkk
zvatoendwa munoti chero

mukatsamwa achabva here dai
vakamurega aripo nenext year ava
form 4 handioni chakaipa Chihera the
headgirl, ska muchaita sei?" akaseka
zvake achitofamba kubva pataiva.

Trish "usarwadziwa bestie plus
hazvisi zvega i think pane ikuitika
apa ummm sisi vako handivachenesi",
ndakavhunduka nemashoko aTrish
ndaisambozvifunga, ndakasmiler
ndakamutarisa nekuti ainge ataura
zvane musoro.

Me "ummmm unenge wataura
chokwadi apa", ndakabva ndatomirira
kut ndiende kumba ndanga ndaita
kuronga drama rangu bhoo ndaiziva
kut weakness yamom iri pamisodzi
yangu. Ndakasvika kumba
ndichichema zvinhu zvikafamba
sekuronga kwangu and Tsitsi
tikamurova.

Ndaiziva kuti hapana anotibata nekuti
daddy vaisavapo vaiita basa
rekudriver matruck saka vaisa wanika
pamba nguva dzese.

Me "mamugona mom nxaaa anoda
kuonererwa chete kuita basa
rekukushoresai kut hatina kurairirwa",
i said ndichitowedzerera tusalt salt
kuzvinakirire.

Mhama "usarwadziwa mwanangu
haambopagari pavamuisa ipapo",
vakataura vachindibata kumeso
zvekundisimbisa.

Me"maita basa mom nhasi ndiye
achatobika chero riri zuva rangu", i
said ndatobatwa nemweya
wehunyo. Takazonyarara

patakanzwa kurohwa kwemaoko
padoor, takacheuka at same time
ndokuona vari vana twinny Tanya and
Tanaka.

Twins "wow, wow, wow, like mother
like daughter" vakaita kutaurirana
pamwe vachienderana

Mom "mukufara kah ndikuzviona"
she said vachitofinyama zvavo.

Tanya, "why not mom?, ndoda
kutofonera daddy vauye necake
recelebration yasisi", akataura

akanditarisa kuratidza kuti
aitondisvotesa zvake. Ndakanzwa
dzimwe hashha nekuti munhu wese
aitotaridza kutofara, ndakabuda
kuenda mumba maTsitsi ndokuwana
akarara zvake kunge akapedza
nhamo, ndiakamumutsa kut aende
kobika munhu avakutotaura
zvemadute kkkkkk ndikasiya
ndamuudzisa ndaida
kumbomushandisa chete kusvika
atiza pamba

Me "mhama saka Tsitsi

momuchengeta kusvika rinhi?",
ndakabvunza mushure ndafunga
imwe plan ko hanty aisava mwana
wavo here.

Mhama "ummmm ukuedza kutii?",
she asked me vachiedza kunzwisisa
paiva nepoint yangu.

Me "Tsitsi wenyu uyu kanenge
kamuroi anoda kudzingwa uyu",
ndakapindura ndakadzikamira and
mom vakabva vanditarisa
ndokundipa smile ndikaziva kut
vabvuma ndakabva ndatofara

ndaiziva kut kana akangobva pamba
zvangu zvaita , but ana twiny
ndaishaya kut ndovabvisa sei paari
manje handipererwi ndakabva
ndatofonera Trish akabva andipa
plan then i switched off my phone
ndokurara zvangu.

End of chapter 1

Stay tuned  

TSITSI THE VILLAGE GIRL  



storry written By:

AUTHORESS MIMMIE

CHAPTER 02

MEMORY

Zita rangu ndinonzi Memory Marufu,
mumba medu tinoberekwa tiri 3 girls
chete inini ndini last born . Vana sisi
vangu vese vakaroorwa nemuchato ,
ndaiva neshamwari yangu Ethel ainge
akaroorwa natruck driver, life
yaimufambira shame ndakapedzisira
ndabatwa negodo ndaakuchiva
murume wake haaa zveipapo
ndaitoda manje. Akazotengerwa
mota yemakorokoto abatsirwa
mwanasikana.

Me "makorokoto bestie mota zvese
nemwana ka1", ndakadaro zvangu
ndichimanikidzira kusekerera, asi
mumoyo ndaisafara ndainge
ndangomirira kut mwana arumurwe
ndione plan hongu taigara kuruzevha
,but musha wake waiita kunge
papalace, ndiyo life yandaishuva.

Ethel "thanx dea i wish you good
husband zvimwe zvinozviita zvega",
akataura achitonyenama zvake kunge
aitaura zvisvinu. Ndakabatikana
nekuti izvo zvekuparidzirwa
ndaisambozvida zvachose. I faked a
smile ndobva ndati ,

Me "it's oky dea rega ndiende kumba,
see you mangwana hanty",
ndakataura ndichitosimudza ndisati
ndaparidzirwa zvakare plus
vaindiona vaigona kufunga kuti
pamwe ndaisada kuroowa but maya
ndatodawo problem ndaida akaita
sewa Ethel.

after 1 year

Ndainge ndakatorara zvangu
ndokubva ndamutswa nephone
yairinger, kunotarisa kudai ndakaona
ari Ethel. Ndakaridza tsamwa
ndichidaira.

Me "hello bestie", i said ndichitoisa
paloud.

" mushe uri cy iwewe ndikukukoka
kubirthday party yemwana wangu",
ndakasmiler ndisati ndamudaira
because ndaitoona plan yangu

yekumuuraya ichibudirira ndaizosara
ndichistep mother kamwana kake
ikako.

Me "oky ndikusvikako soon",
ndakabva ndarongedza zvinhu
zvangu ndokubuda ndakasvika vanhu
vatomirira ini.

Takazobuda kupinda mutown
tikanoswera pane imwe park
tichifara zvedu and kana kuri
sekudya kwaisava kwenhamo,
taitengerwa yese yese nemurume

wake.

Godfrey"ndaita emergence
ndafonerwa kubasa fanai kunogara
kupool uko kuseri", murume waEthel
akataura achitora makey ake akabva
atisiya mupark muya.

Ethel "sahwira hande kah kupool but
wotonondidzidzisa kuswimmer", said
Ethel achitoseka zvake. I smiled
nechemumoyo because ndaitoona
afira mukudzidziswa imomo,
ndakagaya kutondomuwisira mupool

macho because chandaingoda kuti shiri ife chete.

Me"its oky dea lets go", ndakataura ndichitomubatsira kusimuka.

Takasvika papool tikamboseka zvedu achiramba kupinda mumvura plus ndaida kuti vamwe vaivapo vatange vaenda, at time yakapararira munhu wese ndakaona akatovarairwa zvake. Ndakazoshandisa mukana iwowo kumupushira mumvura ndikasiya zvakadaro achiedza kubuda, but

hapana zvaaikwanisa kuita nekuti
aitokurirwa simba nemvura.

Ndakamusiyamo ndikatomboenda
kumota ndiko kwataiva taisa mwana
at time yaainge arara, plus
ndaitofunga kuti ndichaita sei.
Ndakazofunga fast ndokubva
ndamhanya kudzokera kupool
ndikasvika nekuscreamer.

Me"help !help!", ndakasheedzera
zvangu ndikabva ndatofonera
murume wacho akauya

tikamuendesa kuchipatara.

Inini ndaitoda zvekut afe, Godfrey akazonditi nditore mwana ndiende kumba kwake iye achienda kubasa ndakasara maybe zve 2 minutes ndakasara ndikamudzipa ndaona kut angangomuka anytime ndikapindana nema1. Handina kuzoita nguva refu ndirimo ndakabva ndatobuda kuenda kumba kwake ikoko, ko kutyei hangu ndaitozviudza kuti soon ndinenge ndava mai mhofu.

Shoko rerufu rakazofamba Ethel
akachengetwa inini ndakazotanga
kugara pamba pake ndichibetsera
Godfrey panyaya dzemwana, plus
ndaimuda mwana wacho ndanga
ndakaona kut ndipo pane moyo wake
until rimwe day Godfry akabva
kubasa akawana ndichipa mwana
porridge achisekerera.

Godfrey " Memo ndokumbirawo
urambe uri mulife yemwana wangu
akutokuona samhama vake soo",
ndakamutarira nekuti ndainge ndisina

kunzwisisa.

Me"ukuedza kuti nhai Godfrey ohh
sorry baba Tsitsi", akabva asimuka
akauya pandiri ndokupfugama,

Godfrey" Memory Marufu will you
marry me ?hona mwana wangu
akukura handidi akure asina mai
please", ndakabva ndazvitswinya kuti
ndipepuke nekuti ndaisafunga kuti
zvingaita fast kudai.

"rega hako kuzvikuvadza hausi
kurota" haa ndakabva ndanyara
zvisingaite,

Me"yessss i will", Godfry akabva
afara shame vabereki vake nevaEthel
vakazvinzwisisa nekuti ndaida
kuchengeta mwana.

Ndakange ndaakuraramawo sweet
life nemwana wangu musikana until
ndazobatawo pamuviri ndikaita
mwana musikana ainzi Tania vainge
vakangosiyana ne 1 year naTsitsi , asi
ndakazovaita kunge matwins naivo

vaiwirirana. Izvi zvaifadza chero
murume wangu ndakazoita mamwe
matwins mukomana nemusikana .
Ndakazotanga kuita godo naTsitsi
nekut ainge akanaka kudarika Tania
and kuchikoro fut yaiva shasha. Izvi
zvaigara zvichindidya mumoyo nguva
zvinji,

Tania" mom ndokumbirawo
kubvunza"

Me "bvunza mwanangu ndikuona
hauna mufaro", pakuti adaire Tania
akabva atanga kuchema

Tania" inini naTsitsi tiri matwins
rudziii anoitirwa mabirthday maviri
pagore", hana yangu yakarova nekuti
akabvunza ndakarivara.

Yes ndaiita rake neraTsitsi , asi
vaicelebrater vese. Ndakatanga
kungohwaira hwaira
ndakazongoshandisa mukana wacho
kumuudza chokwadi kuti Tsitsi haasi
mwana wangu asi wemurume ,
ndakazomuudza kuti asataura nekuti
taisada kubreaker heart yaTsitsi.

Rimwe zuva Tania akabva kuchikoro
achichemera huheadgirl. Tsitsi
paakataura zvekuti mwana wangu
idofo ndakamurova and
ndakazopindwa nepfungwa
dzeukuenda kun'anga kuti
ndivachinjanise njere ndaida
kumbomuonesha moto zveipapo
ndaitoda chero kumupengesa or
kumuita dofo chairo. Ndakatozorara
ndaaneplan yekumushaisa mukana
wekuverenga , ndakarara kudaro
ndakabva Ethel akatsamwa

TSITSI      

Ndakavhunduku ndichinzwa kudirwa
mvura kuma 4am pandakasimudza
musoro ndakawana vari mom,
vakatobata kabucket.

Mom " muka apo unorara

sewakapedza nhamo , muka uende
kumvura uuye ubikire vana angu
vaende kuchikoro iwe unoenda
wapedza basa rese repano",
ndakapererwa kunzwa mom
vachindipa order yekuita ndisati
ndaenda kuchikoro.

Ndaisava neplan hangu so
ndakamuka ndikatanga kubika
nekutsvaira ndakamirira kut kuchene
ndiende kumvura , ndakasiya ndabika
porridge ndichienda kumvura.
Ndakaenda kutsime ka2 ndisati
ndazorora pandakazoenda
kekupedzisira ndakasiya Tania ava

kutogeza hake, pandakadzoka
ndakawana mhama vapakura
porridge rese kuvana vavo ini
vakandipedzera, ndakabva ndaona
kut mahorror

Me"mhama ko zvamusina kundisiira
bota mati ndodyei?", ndakabvunzawo
ndapererwa kut ndamuka ndikabika
vanhu vese vakarara and vopamha
vodya vachindinyima.

Mhama"ukubvunza ani ndotobvunza
imi kah mabika kwete inini",
vakadaira vangu mai vachitobuda

mukitchi.

Nddakashaya kut zvikumbofamba
sei kuti ichiri nyaya yehuheadgirl or
pava nezvimwe hameno ikoko.

Ndakabva ndatogeza ndokuenda
kuchikoro asi ndakanonoka hangu
,ndakawana vamwe vaakutodzidza
ndakaitawo lucky kuti ndakawana
pagate pasina munhu.

Madam"nhasi wanonoka kwakanaka
here nhai Chihera?", vakadaro madam
veenglish ndichipinda muclass.

Me"sorry ma'am", ndakabva
ndanogara pasi nekuneta kwandaiva
plus nzara yandaiva nayo ndakabva
ndatanga kukotsira.

Madam" Aizve ndikudzidzisa iwe
utori bussy kurota ipapo, Tsitsi whats
wrong?" ndakabva ndavhunduka
ndokutanga kuchema , vakauya
vakanditi nditevere kuoffice kwavo.

Madam " tell me my dear chii chiri
kunetsa , asi ukutya kuita headgirl "
,vakabva vatanga kuseka, ini
ndikatanga kuchema ndipo

pavakaona kuti zvitori serious.

Me"no madam kubva zvadagadzwa
pahuheadgirl handisisina mufaro
even my own mother and my sister
havachandifarara, kumba
kwaakurema kugara", ndakasara
kupedza kutaura misodzi
yatogadzita rwizi pamatama. Madam
vakandipukuta misodzi
vachindisimbisa kunamata nguva
dzese.

Ndakadzokera muclass ndikasvika
ndikagara panzvimbo yangu
ndakamirira kut break ikwane
ndinotandara zvangu nanatwinny
vaiva maform 2. Pandakasvika
muclass mavo pabreak ndakawana
vaakutodya chikafu chavo
ndikavaudza kut ndabva ndisina
kudya vakanzwawo tsitsi
vakandisiira chikafu. Ndaakuda
kudya Tania akangopinda nekutora
lunch achibuda chandakakwanisa
kuita kuchema nekuti
ndaisazvitarisira ndakangobuda
muclass ndichimhanya neshungu
chero ndaisava neplan ndakabva

ndanopinda muclass mangu
ndikatanga kuchema chaiko.

Melissa" Tsitsi stop crying zvese
zvaitika ndazviona but usachema",
akataura akamira pamberi pekatable
kangu. Misodzi yakazotanga kuyerera
nekuda kwemanyemwe
ekunyaradzwa.

Me "but why me Melissa, she is my
sister akundivengerei kudaro?"
Melissa akazotanga kundinyararidza

ndokundiudza kut inyaya yanezuro
yekuheadgirl. Break yakazopera
ndainge ndava nani zvangu nekuti
ndakambotaurawo naMelissa
akandiita calm dawn.

Patakabuda chikoro ndaifamba
ndega munzira kuenda kumba and
ndaingonetseka nemachinjiro ainge
aita life yangu aindishaisa mufaro
kumba zvese nekuchikoro, ndiri kure
nendangariro ndakazonzwa,

"Pipiii...pi...piiii" yaiva mota, but
pandakada kuti ndimhanye it was too

late

End of chapter 2

Stay tuned 

TSITSI THE VILLAGE GIRL 



story written by

AUTHORESS MIMMIE

Book#   01

CHAPTER 03

TANIA

Pandakafonera Trish ndichitsvaka
mamwe mazano haana kunonoka
kudaira zvake,

"hie chomie" ndiwo waiva mudairiro
wataitana pamafoni naTrish.

Me"uri sei sahwira kuona ndafona
soo handisi bho ini", ndakabva
ndarondedzera paiva nenyaya yangu.

"hazvinetse wangu anoda
kushandiswa zvekut anoshaya chero
nguva yekuverenga", ndakabva
ndanyemwerera zvangu kut
taizofanana kuita madofo. Nxaaa
munhu wepi anogona kunge ane
shavi.

Me" bholato , bholato wangu
tobatana kuchikoro mangwana bye",
ndakanzwa kufara kut ndainge
ndapihwa mazano neshamwari
yangu. Pandakanzwa door kuti
gwerere ndakadroppe fast

nekutoidzima ipapo ipapo, mhama
vakazosara kupinda ndava
kutopfikura kuti ndisabvunzwa
zvakanwanda.

Mom" mwanangu chirega kuramba
uchichema kubva nhasi iwewe
handidi kukuona uchiita basa
achashanda iye Tsitsi ndiye ava
musikana webasa pano", vakataura
vachitondirarisa pamakumbo avo.

I smiled zvangu because zvekuita
basa neniwo ndaisazvida hangu

kwaingovawo kumanikidzira chete,
ndakazotanga kunyepedzera kurara
kusvika mom vandisiya ndega. At
time yavakabuda ndakatora phone
yangu ndokuridza zvangu *pombi
yaFreeman* ndichitamba ko kutyei ini
ndatova pombi yepaden ndakazorara
ndaneta zvangu nekutamba.

Ndakazomutsa mom na 4am kuti
vanomutsa Tsitsi ini ndaitotya
kurohwa zvangu zvimwe ndingataura
zvangu , asi Tsitsi ndaimutya . Thats
why ndakatuma mom, isu

takazomuka late zvedu ndokudya
bota rese kut tiende kuchikoro,

Tanya" Ko mhama inga mukupedzera
sisi wani moti vanodyei", akabvunza
hake avakutoda kuchema
ndakangomutarisa ndokubva ndati,

Me "musiire iwewe kah kana une
tsitsi", haana kudaira asi akabva
atsikitsira zviya zvekurwadziwa,

Tanaka " Tania nyarara iwe ndanzwa

kunge Tanya abvunza mom"

Me"ehee wazomera mawings kah
waakunditi Tania asi Tsitsi uchiri
kumuti sisi", vakabva vatarisana vese
ndokuseka vachisimuka.

Twins" Nxaaa usaenzanisa sisi Tsitsi
nezvinhu zvisina basa" vakataura
pamwe chete vachitobuda kuenda
kuchikoro.

Me" mom Tsitsi wenyu akambotsika

pai chaizvo honai akutora zvese
kugona, huheadgirl akatora even
vapfana vangu chaivo atora manje
pano achapabva nekuda kwenzara",
ndakataura ndichitobuda kuenda
kuchikoro nehasha, ndaitoda
shamwari dzangu kut dzindiwedzere
pfungwa ndakangopinda muclass
ndiri zi..i zvangu.

Trish" ko zvaunenge ukuchema wani",
(ndakanga ndisina kuona kut
ndaitochema , akabva andipukuta
musodzi)

" ndiudze beb chii chiri kunetsa",

ndakabva

ndamuudza zvese zvaitika makusen.

Melissa" kkkkkkkkkk ska
zvochemedza here izvozvo nxaaa
hamusi magood friends imi as for me
i don't blame ana twiny dai
vakambokurova one day", Melissa
akabva atobvisa locker yake
akanogara mukona hake ega
achiseka.

Trish" Nxaaa ana Melissa kuda
kungoonerewa uku manje

tozvipedza mira uone", ndizvo
zvandaimudira Trish pakufunga fast
chete plus kusandisiya chero zviite
sei.

Pabreak takabva taona Tsitsi
achienda kuclass kwaana Tanya
ndakatevera ndikavika nekumira
pawindow ndakaona vava
kumupukuta musodzi ndokubva
vamupa chikafu kuti adye, manje
ndakangopinda nekuchitora iye
achibva abuda achimhanya.

Tanaka "Tania ,respect yandakakupa yakakwana wanzwa enda unodzoseru lunch iyoyo kuna Tsitsi or else.."

Me ".. or else what?", Ndakabva ndamudimbura asati apedzisa mashoko ake. Tanaka akasimudza ruoko kuti andirove ndikabva ndadonha nekutya ndakanzwa class yese yaakuseka. Tanya akabva andisimudza achiseka ndokuzevezera,

Tanya" zvese zvamunoita Tsitsi

tikuzviona this is the beginning",
ndakabva ndapererwa mufunge kut
vana ava vakuedza kudii.

Ndakanopinda muclass ndokuwana
Melissa achinyararidza Tsitsi .

Ndakabva ndapindwa nefungwa
yekumutorera foni kuti asaudza dad ,
so ndaitofanirwa kusvika pamba
before iye, ndakazoronga kubuda
palunch.

Mom" ko kwakanaka here kudzoka
nguva dzino", vakabvunza mom
ndichangosvika kumba kuma 13:00

Me "no mom Tsitsi andirova",
ndainge ndakutotanga nhema
dzangu nekuti mom panyaya
dzechikoro vaisada mafuns.

Mom"whaaat!, wanga waita sei?"

Me" hapana mom ndamuwana
achidyira vana Tanya lunch
pandamutsiura abva andirova",
ndakaona mom vava kufemereka
nehasha ndikabva ndatopinda
mumba maTsitsi kotsvaka foni yake
ndikaiwana.

Pandakaona mom vapinda mumba
ndakabuda ndichinyahwaira
ndaakuenda kunooni Tapiwa
fudzamombe rangu ko hantyi mwedzi
wainge wakapera here so ndaitoda
kuti anondihoresa yaakahoreswawo.
Chandaingoda mari zvetrue love
ratova drama. Pandakasvika akabva
atonditi ndipinde pamba sezvo
paisava nevanhu, takatandara
kusvika tazotamba mutambo
wevakuru.

Nekuda kwekufarisa hatina
kudzivirira ndakazoenda kumba
kwadoka, on my way home
Ndakatoenda online nefon yaTsitsi
ndokubva ndamhoresa dad kuti
vasava nekufungira, ndakangoita
like Tsitsi. Ndakasvika kumba nguva
dzatoenda ndokudzosera fon
panzvimbo nguva yakazosvika Tsitsi
akarohwa seachafa,

Mom " enda kumvura uuye ubike,
ukurumidze kudzoka", Tsitsi akabva
asimuka ndokuenda kumvura
neuniform asina chaataura.

Tanya" sisi Tsitsi mirai
ndikuperekedzei" akadaro Tanya
achitora bucket.

Mom"hauna kwaunoenda pinda
mumba uverenge", Tanya
akagadzika bucket pasi akapinda
mukitchen ndokutanga kubika hake ,
ndakabva ndasiyana naye naye
ndaitya kurohwa fut nekuti Tanaka
aivapo . Tanaka akabva atora bhara
akaisa mabucket 4 ndokutevera
Tsitsi, ndakabva ndapererwa,

Narration

Tsitsi paainge akudhumiwa nemota
akabetserwa nekamwe kamwana
kakamupushira kunze kweroad
vachinodonha vese vakadaro, Tsitsi
pasi kamwana pamusoro.

Vakatomboita kakunga vakatarisana
kusvika Rue atanga kusimuka ndiko

kumukawo kwaTsitsi ndokubva
vagara pakatombo kaiva paside
peroad, murume wemota
akazovabvunza kana vari safe
ndowana kuti zvese bhoo.

Rutendo " im Rue and you", akadaro
Rue aona kut Tsitsi avhunduka
zvakananyanya.

Tsitsi " hesi im Tsitsi thank
nekundibetsera" Rue akabva
anyemwerera ndokubva ati,

Rue "its oky can we be friends
ndakufarira", Tsitsi akabva aseka
ndokuti oky ndokupesana. Tsitsi
semunhu aiva nezvaimudya akabva
atofamba kuenda kumba. Life yainge
yakuraramiwa naTsitsi yanga
yachinja zvaasafungira , even chikafu
ainyimwa. Rimwe zuva akabva
afonera dady

"mwanangu uri cy", misodzi yakabva
yatanga kubuda.

Tsitsi "ndi..ndi..ndiri bho"

" my dear i know you inside and out, tell me whats wrong?", Tsitsi akabva atanga kuchema. Baba Tsitsi zvakavanetsa ndobva vaisa message kumukadzi wavo.

"mai Mhofu ko Tsitsi andifonera achichema hanziii ", amai vanaTania pavakaona message hana yavo yakarova, asi pavakadzokorodza kuverenga vakazoona kuti Tsitsi hapana zvaataura zvine musoro vakabva vapindura

"Aaah zvemwana wenyu kufarira
huheadgirl kkkkk *tears of joy* nhai
Mhofu" Mhofu vakangoseka vachiona
message. Amai vaTania vakabva
vaenda paiva naTsitsi
ndokumutorera foni

Mai Tania" ndikuzviona hangu kut
waguta kuchengetwa waudza Mhofu
kutii?", vakabvunza vakafuta hehasha
, asi Tsitsi akaramba akanyarara
vakabva vamudhonzwa nzeve.

Tsitsi " hapana zvandataura navo ini",

akabva arohwa kumeso akarivara
vakatanga kumurova chero
pavamurova iye achingoridza chema
zvekuridza mhere chaiyo. Tanya
akangouya achiita *hwaRoman
Reigns* spear vachiwira kwakadaro
pavakada kut vamuke vakaona Tanya
naTanaka vakabatana maoko
vachiseka vakangoridza tsamwa
vachisimuka.

Tanaka" imi naTania ndimi muchabva
pano chete not sisi Tsitsi this is the
beginning mom", Tanya akazobatsira
sisi vake kusimuka pamwe chete
nekumunyarraridza

" imimi sisi Tsitsi panyaya yechikafu
musazvinetsa every day ndichaisa
chikafu pasi pebed renyu mamheru
modya maamurara", said Tanya
vachifamba kupinda mukitchen.

Tsitsi" ndatorerwa foni" akataura
akutorwadziwa , vakabva
vamusimbisa kut asachema.

Tanya" nhasi ndini ndiri kubika iwe
zorora", paakarara akabva arota
mumwe musikana anga akaita saiye,

Tsitsi" who are you ,? You look like me and you dress like me"

Girl" zita harina basa, asi Rue she is your destiny", then she disappear

Tsitsi " ukuedza kutiii?", akasara akutaura ega , ndokubva asepuka . Hope dzakamunetsa zvisingaiti, nguva yekuverenga chaiyo yaiva shoma aitoverenga kana ana Twinny varipedyo ans akatanga kudzikira pachikoro nenyaya yekushaya mukana wekubata book.

Rue kubva zvaakaona Tsitsi aigara
ane mufaro pachiso chake, kusvika
dad vake vamubvunza 1 day.

Andrew (Rue's father) "my darling
ndava nemazuva ndichikuona uri
happy kudai, imbondiudzawo secret
yacho kah" vakabvunza
vachimusimudza kut agare
pamakumbo iri plan yekunyengerer
ams Rue akabva akosorera
achitsvaka pekutangira

Rue "dady muchiri kuyeuka day
randabuda for a walk naaunty kah?"
achireva hanzvadzi yadady vake.

Andrew " yes my dea asi
wakanotaridzwa bamkuru?", baba
Rue vakabvunza vachiseka zvavo.

Rue" no dady ndakaona mumwe
musikana akanaka , asi ane
zvaimudya mumoyo" Andrew
akatanga kuseka ndokuti,

Andrew" ndizvo zvaakakuudza here?"

Rue"aiwa akapusa atsikwa nemota muroad", dady vaRue vakavhunduka nekuti nyaya yacho vaisaitora serious.

Andrew " saka chii chakazoitika kuti asatsikwa"

Rue"ndakaedza kumusheedza , asi aisandinzwa ndakazomhanya then i pushed her out of road tikanodonha tese"

Andrew" wow thats my girl you save
someone's life" vakatanga kufara
baba nemwana, Rue akazoudza dad
vake zita kut ainzi Tsitsi.

Rue" i wish she was my mother", said
Rue achitodzika pamakumbo adad
vake. Akafamba kuenda kukitchen
ndokusiya dad vake vakashama
muromo

End of chapter 3

Stay tuned 

TSITSI THE VILLAGE GIRL  



Story written by

AUTHORESS MIMMIE

Book   01

CHAPTER 04

TSITSI

"Pi....pììì!pii....pìì", ndakavhunduka
semunhu aiva kure nendangariro
pandakada kuti nditi cheu it was too
late ndakanzwa ndapushirwa kunze
kweroad tichinodonha takadaro.

Ndakayamurwa nekamwe kasikana
kainge kakanaka its not like ndakaita
ruchiva and stuff, but chakanaka
chakanaka. Ndakamutenda
kasingaperi apa kutaurisa mwana
wacho, akazondiudza zita rake kut
anonzi Rutendo. Hatina kuzoita

nguva redu takagara paroad,
ndakamhanya kumba nekuti Tania
ndaisamuona muroad ko ndaitya
kutangirwa kah. Ndakawana mom
vakagara panze kunge vainge
vakandimirira kudzoka kwangu.

Mom "inguva dzekubva chikoro here
dzino", vakabvunza zvavo apa
ndainge ndadzoka nguva yamazuva
ese.

Me "hongu mom ndadzoka nguva
dzangu dzemazuva ese",

ndakapindura ndisinawo hanya nazvo.

Mom "ingotaura kah kuti wakagutisa saka uchitadza kufamba", nenzara yandaiva nayo ipapo ndakanzwa matama angu anyorova kureva kuti ndaitochema .

Me "kuguta nei mom ndikutonzwa nzara since makuseni handisat ndadya ini", vakauya vakandimonya nzeve ndokuti ndipfugame ndakaisa maoko mudenga, vakatanga kundiroya neshamhu.

Mom "wadyira vana vangu chikafu ukarovazve Tania", said mom vachindirova, rimwe nerimwe word raiva neshamhu yaro.

Me "nhai mwari" , ndiwo ega mashoko akabuda mumuromo wangu and ndakatoziva kuti ndiTania ainge ataura nhema chete.

Mom vakandirova senyoka yapinda mumba ndakangoisa maoko mudenga kudaro, ndakasvika

pakuneta nekuchema ndainge
ndaakungogomera chete.

Ndakazoona Tania achisvika akaviga
phone yangu handina kuita basa
nazvo ndaitotya kutanga second
Chimurenga war zvangu.

Mom "simuka uende kumvura hatidi
zvekudya late isu", she said
vachisimudza shamhu kuti vandirove
zvakare, ndakasimuka ndichiyuwira
shame. Tanya akambonetsera
kuenda neni kumvura, asi
akarambidzwa. Ko hanty ndainge
ndaakuvaitira zvese vakarara here.

Ndakafamba road rese ndichidemba
kuti vakafa vakazorora chokwadi
nekuti its npt easy kushungurudzwa
namai nyakubereka, muroad kuenda
kutsime ndaingofunga ramangwana
rangu, ndainge ndatova kure
nendangariro zvangu ndichienda
kutsime,

Tanaka "sisi Tsitsi please wait for
me", pandakacheuka ndakaona aine

bhara nezvigubhu zviviri. Ndakava
nekunetseka kuti ainge atumwa nani
because Tanya ainge arambidzwa
ndichiona.

Me "what are you doing here Tanaka?,
mom vakakuona vanozoti
ndakufurira ndini".

Tanaka "im old enough kut
ndizvipindurire inini ndasiyana nemi

mofira zvamusingazivi and one more thing ndasiya Tanya achibika and i know achaisa chikafu chako pasi pebed kana wanyimwa chikafu act normal wozodya waakurara", ndakabva ndapererwa zvese nekufara neplan yandaisafungira.

Me "thank you soo much my little broo dai maisavapo ndatova churu now", ndakataura misodzi yaakubuda.

Tanaka akazopinda bussy

nekundinyararidza, takazoenderera
mberi nerwendo rwedu tatochinja
nyaya tichiseka hedu . Handina
kukanganwa kumuudza about
Rutendo.

Patakasvika kumba takawana vana
Tania vava kutodya zvavo,

Tania "Tanaka chikafu chako icho ,
iwe musoro bhangu uchadya
chobikwa nemwana wamai va....",

Mom " Tania imbodya wakanyarara
iwe", vakamudimbura asati apedza

zvaaida kutaura ndega ndakashaya
kut zvikufamba sei, ndakafamba
kisvika paiva Tania ndakasunga face,
ndaaida kuti apedzise line rake ndisati
ndabatanidza zvangu.

Me "pedzisa mashoko ako or else"

Tania "ugondiita sei iwewe" akataura
atomisidzana neni ndakabatwa
nesetswa ndakamutarira nekuti
kwanditi Tania ainge akafanana
nemuuraya bete nepush.

Tanaka "ndigokurova not
zvandakuita kuchikoro", akataura
achitoseka inini naTanya
tikadairirawo.

Mom "haungatadzi kufara muroyi
kana vachirwa soo ndiwe
wakonzeresa", kuzonzi muroyi
ndakaita hashu ndokutobuda
ndichimhanya kunozvovharira
muroom mangu. Ndakatanga
kuzvibvunza mibvunzo yaisava
neanopindura.

*"Is she my biological mother? or dad
havasi my biological father?"* ,
ndakasvika pakubiwa nehope
ndichichema.

"There is power in the name jesus"
ndakainzwa foni yangu kuringer
ndichangorara kunotarisa dzaiva new
number

Me "hello"

Voice "don't tell me kut watorara
now" ndakanyatso teerera voice
ndikanzwa ari Melissa friend yaTania.

Me "ndatorara ini Melissa iwe
ukuitei?"

Melissa " ndakagara ndoda
kuverenga hangu", ndakanzwa
kurwadziwa kuti vamwe vanana vari
kutowana nguva yekuverenga inini
ndichiinyimwa nevangu mai.

Me "its oky dea goodnyt", ndakataura
ndichitodropper call. Misodzi
yakatanga kuyerera ndichifunga
ramangwana rangu kuti richazovei
kana mai vangu vasingachandide

zvekusvika pakunyimwa chikafu.
Ndakadzika pabed ndokutora
maearplugs angu kuti
ndimbovaraitwa nemusic, but ndisati
ndatoisa munzevs mom vakapinda
vachindiudza mashura

Andrew (baba Rue)

WHATSAPP CHART WITH MY WIFE

Me "babie im coming with my friends
nhasi kuzodya please prepare
something nice" ndakasendera
mukadzi wangu message mushure
mekunge mafriends angu anditi
tinofanira kunodya kumba kwangu
sezvo pari ipo pedyo nekubasa.

Mai Rue "ummm ko madii kudya out
maid aenda kuoff nhasi saka hapna
anobika", ndakapererwa ndakatarisa
message.

Iyi yaitova problem yamai Rue
yekusada kuita basa, zvese zvese
maid changa changosara kunzi
imboendai namaid mubredroom inini
ndonzwa husimbe.

Me" saka ukuedza kutii?, dai
watobika hako because 13:00
tikutouya", handina kuda kumirira
reply ndakabva ndatoenda offline
ndokuenderera mberi nebasa.

"*,but why asingade
kumbondibikirawo?", ndakazvibvunza

mubvunzo uyu ndichitenderera
nechair hangu kuri kuedza
kudzikamisa pfungwa,

"No Andy munhu wako anenge
asingagone kubika chete but nhasi
wamugona chete", ndakazvidaira
mubvunzo wangu ndatomira
pawindow. Ndakatanga kurangarira
day raanetswa naRue nenyaya
yehusimbe iyoyo

"Go go go", yaiva knock takatorara
zvedu makuseni seni

Me " come in" ndakadaira ndikaona
Rue achipinda

"Ko zvausati wagadzira kuenda
kuchikoro hanzii?" Ndakabvunza
ndichitarisa time.

Rue "nhasi ndikuda kugadzirirwa
namom, dad" ndakaona Aisha
achivhudhuka nemashoko emwana
wake. Ndainzwa kuda kuseka nekuti
ainge agonekwa

Aisha "why me nhai Rue,? Inga Chido
maid aripo wani"

Rue " she is the maid not my mom
nhasi ndikuda imi", Aisha akamuka
akafutisa matama ndokubuda vese
naRue ndokudzoka back pasina
netime uku Rue achiseka

Rue "mom handisati ndadya can you
prepare noodles for me?", Rue
akanditsonya ndikashaya kut ko
ibhora ripi fut,

Me "ko ukuitei mai vako?"
ndakabvunza nechizevezeve
pakabuda Aisha.

Rue" regai zvakadaro muchaona auya
dad ,asi mofunga kut ndageziswa
ndanga ndichingomarwa nemanails"
ndakabva ndaseka.

"Simbe iyi dad hapana zvandaitws
ndanga ndichimarwa nemanails
handina kana kugeza ini", takatanga
kuseka naRue zvedu nekuti

zvaingova fun.

Rutendo akazosheedzwa kunodya akati tiende tese downstairs maybe aitya kunorohwa. Pandakakanda ziso kuchikafu chaRue ndakanzwa hashha ndichiona manoodles akaita porridge. Chandakakwanisa kuita kurasa then i prepared cornflakes for my daughter.

Me" Rue come and eat",

Rue "kkkk ko maisipi porridge rangu" , akabvunza achiseka uku akatarisa mai vake kumeso chaiko.

Me "chaunogona kuoperater iphone, but kumapoto uri dofo problem yako iri pai nhai Aisha?", pafair ndainge ndatsamwa ini.

Aisha "hamusi murestaurant kah muno ndosaka ndakatsvaka maid", akadaira achohwaira hwaira naidzo tsiye dzaiita kunge katsi irikunzwa nzara. Ndakamhanyira kunogeza ndokubva ndatobuda same time naRue zvangu.

"Chibaba ko mukufungei futi, asi hamude kuti ndinodya chikafu kumba kwenyu?", ndakavhunduka ndichibva kure nendangariro.

"Watii wangu?, haa no ndotoda wangu",

"Or madam vasara vakati tisauya hedu?"

"Aiwa Tonny haisi nyaya yacho pane zvandanga ndichifunga hangh, obvious palunch tiri kuenda", Tonny akaseka ndokutobuda muoffice

mangu zvake. Ndakasara ndine
kakunetseka chaiko nekuti
ndaitoziva kuti ndogona
kunonyadziswa nekuita kwaAisha
chete.

At lunch time takabuda naTonny
kuenda kumba kwangu, tikawanawo
table yatova bho bho apa chinzwa
kunhuwirira ndainzwa ndatononoka
kudya. Aisha akauya akatiisira
munaplates edu, ndichiona
kutsvukirira ndainzwa kuzvirova
dundundu kuti , *"mukadzi wangu
iyeye"*,

"Ohh shit", said Tonny achimwa
mvura.

"Ko chii futi?",

"I don't think kuti pane maspice
asiiwa mumba ini",

"Why wadaro",

"Ese ari muchikafu idya unzwe poison
yabika neour wife", ndakatarisa Aisha

ndikaona achingonyara nyara.

Pandakanoti ruoko pazadza rainge
rakapora apa richitonamira mumaoko
zvaro, kunoti kumuriwo haa ndiko
kwaiva nemashura ese.

End of chapter 4

Stay tuned 

*TSITSI THE VILLAGE GIRL   



story written by

AUTHORESS MIMMIE

Book   01

CHAPTER 05

GODFREY (Baba Tsitsi).

Me" Ethel ko wakagarirei kunze kwegate?" ndainge ndaenda kumba kuoff ndikamuwana akagara pakatombo kunze kwegate.

Ethel "ndangogarawo zvangu ndanga ndichiziva kut mukuuya", said Ethel asi akaramba akagara.

Me "lets go mukati hanty wasiya mwana ega",

Ethel "im not going with you"

Me "but i miss you lets go home", ndakataura ndichitovhura door remota. Ethel akasimudza ruoko zvekunditi hoo, iniwo ndakamira

ndavakufunga kuti pamwe akuuya
ega uye anoda kuzvivhurira door.

Ethel" day and light hazvisangani, asi
misodzi yaTsitsi ikaramba achibuda
chete zivai kuti one day
zvichasangana", then she disappear
paainge akagara pakasara paine
gomba rakavharwa nemucheka
muchena. Ndakadzika mumota
ndichimhanya kuenda paainge
akagara ndichiridza mhere.

Me "Ethel! Ethel!", ndokubva
ndapepuka

"Its a dream", ndakadaro ndamuka
zvino ndagara pabed. Hana yangu
yakatanga kurova ndichifunga
mashoko ake ekupedzisira, *" day
and light hazvisangani, asi misodzi
yaTsitsi ikaramba achibuda chete
zivai kuti one day zvichasangana"*.
Ndakava nekunetseka kuti ko ainge
akuchemedza Tsitsi ndian nekuti last
time paainge achema paphone mai
vake vakati inyaya yekuheadgirl.

Day randarota Ethel achitaura

zvekushungurudzika kwaTsitsi
ndakangozviudza kut kumba
ndoenda ndisina kuvazivisa,
vachangoona ndaakupinda gate.
Ndainge ndisina kugadzikana kubasa
nekuti Tsitsi aisabatika pafoni.
Rimwe zuva ndakangomuka
ndakananga kumba mangwanani.
Ndikawana Tsitsi achisuka apa
vamwe vese vatoenda kuchikoro.

Tsitsi "daddy! daddy! daddy!", she
screamed dad achiuya
kuzondivhurira gate.

Me "Tsitsi mwanangu asi waziva kut
ndikuuya ukarega kuenda kuchikoro "
ndaitaura ndichidzika mumota kut
ndimusimudze.

Mai Tania "titambire Mhofu, haaa
zvachihera here hanzi nhasi ndoda
kuverengera pamba", akapindura
mudzimai wangu achisekerera.

Ndakatarisa iye Tsitsi ndikaona
akupukuta misodzi, ndega
ndakatoona kuti ndavharwa
nemhinduro yamai Tania. Tsitsi
akangomhanya mumba akatobuda

apfeka uniform asina chero kupedza kusuka kwacho.

Tsitsi "ndaakuenda", ndizvo chete zvaakakwanisa kutaura ndokutobuda, ndakanzwa misodzi yangu kuyerera. Ndakasiya mai Tania vakamira pamota ini ndikapinda mumba ndokurara zvangu ndakamirira matwins angu, ndaiziva kuti ndivo chete vaitaura chokwadi.

Mai Tania "Ko mongosvika nekurara

musina kutiudzawo kuti kwanga kuri sei kubasa?"

Me "kubasa bho vari sei vana? and why phone yaTsitsi isirikuita?"

Ndakangopindura ndichibvunza ka1, mai Tania akatanga kutarisa pasi ndikaziva kuti pane zviripo chete.

Manje ndakazviudza kuti ndodzokera kubasa ndazvibata.

Mai Tania "handizivi", ndizvo zvaakagona kupindura ndokubuda hameno kwakaendwa akazodzoka

manheru nekutobika hake. Vana
vechikoro pavakadzoka
ndakavasheedza vese vari 4 pane
zvandaيدا kubvunza,

Me "Tsitsi ko phone wakaita
zvekudi?" ndakabvunza vanhu vese
vakavarairwa .

Tanaka" akatore...."

Mai Tania" shut up! rega apindure
ega iwewe wakwana papi?", mai

Tania vainge zvino vatokwidza voice.

Tanya" kkkkkk dady Tsitsi akatorerwa phone uye anogara achirohwa pano newamunoti lovely wife and her first daughter", Tanya akasara kupedza kutaura mai vake vatobata muromo. Sezvo tainge takagara mukitchen ndakangobuda pasina wandayeneka ndokunogara mubedroom ndakaisa musoro pakati pemakumbo.

"Memory, Memory, Memory
yawatanga iyi uri kuzvigokera moto

muziso", ndainge ndasimuka zvino
ndichitenderera imba yese kunge
ndava kuparidza.

"dady tell me the truth",
ndakavhunduka ndichinzwa voice
raTsitsi achibvunza mubvunzo
wandaisatarisira.Ko ndakange
ndisina kuzviona kuti Tsitsi ainge
ateveevera

Me" i hope all is well?, which truth
yauri kuda kuziva",

Tsitsi "where is my biological mother
im old enough to handle the truth",
akabvunza avakutochema.

Ndashaya chero 1 word
rekumudaira, ndakabata mwana
wangu musoro ndokumuradzika
pamakumbo ndichimuvaraidza. Imwe
pfungwa yainge yoti pamwe
akarotawo mai vake.

Mai Tania "ndapedza kubika huyai
mudye Mhofu",

Me" ndakaguta", pafair chikafu
chaisadzika nekuda kwemisodzi
yemwana wangu. Mai Tania
vakaridza tsamwa. Ndokubva
vamutsa Tsitsi kuti aendewo kutodya

"Tsitsi my dear muka tinodya", said
mai Tania vachitobata Tsitsi ruoko
kuti abve kuhope.

Tsitsi " oky dad , but tomorrow
morning ndoda kuziva kuna mai
vangu", ndakashaya mhunduro kunze
kwekugutsirira musoro. Mai Tania
vakabva vamira vakanditarisa

ndokuti(...)

Aisha (Andrew's wife)

Rue" mom please help me my
homework" ndiyo problem yaRutendo

hombe iyoyo yekusada kundiona
ndakagara.

Me "wait for your father", ndakabva
ndatoisa maeearphone ndikaona
avakubuda. Time yandakabuda panze
ndakawana vachitamba bhora
namaid.

Me "chii chamuri kuita?, maakuda
kupunza mawindow angu kah",

Rue "mom mukumboda kut tiite sei
chaizvo? maramba kundiudzira
homework ndaakutamba

maakundidzinga nxaaa", akapindura
achimhanya seri kwemba ndakaona
maid aakuteera maybe aida
kundomunyaradza.

Me "hey ukuendepi rega apedze
shungu nekuchema, basa wapedza
rese here nxaa", iye aienda kupi
mumhu anoda kuita good mother
pamwana asiri wake ndombomuda
here. Maid akapinda mumba
achimhanya ini ndokutevera Rue,

Me" apa ukuchemei chaizvo ? nyarara
ndisati ndakurova", i said ndichitoda

kubata nzeve

Voice" mureve kah tione"
ndakavhunduka ndichinzwa tete Alice
vachitaura kumashure kwangu , ndiyo
hanzvadzi yababa Rutendo,
ndaivavengera kutonga dzimba 2
yavo neyangu.

Me "munondiita sei?, or makanganwa
kuti mwana wangu uyu", tet Alice
hapana chavakataura zvakare
vakangograbber Rue ruoko
ndokundisiya ndakamira ndega

kuseri kwemba kunge ndisina
kukwana, problem yavo kana
vakauya pamba pangu vaid
kubikirwa neni not maid. Ndakatevera
mumba ndichifambisa vasati
vafonera Andrew.

Tete Alice " makhoti ndikunzwa
nzara"

Me "ko mukatanga mandimhoresa
mobvei nhai tete" vakabva vaseka
havo.

Tete Alice " inini kumhoresa iwewe
manje nxaaaa nechikafu chacho
ndatoguta, ndimi vanhu munofamba
muchiti hama dzemurume
dzinoshusha imi" vakabva vatobuda
kuenda kumba kwavo and Rue
akatanga kuvachemera kuti
vasaenda

Me " nyarara iwe rega vaende kumba
kwavo"

Rue "ndoda kuenda navo ini imi

hamundifariri",

Me "(ndichibvisa push) upstairs right now, if i count kusvika 5 uchiri ipapo i will slap you 1...2..3..4..", ndakaona achimhanya kuroom yake achichema. Ndikatosara ndiri pafacebook zvangu.

Pakazouya dad vake ndakaona mufaro pachiso chaRue vakabva vabuda vakaenda kuswimming pool vese, vakauya voita homework ndokubva varara muguestroom vasina kudya. Handina kuita basa

navo nekuti dai ndakavamutsa
ndaitoshaiswa time yekuzoenda
patwitter zvangu. Pane time
yandakafamba kuenda muguestroom
ndaida kutoudza Rue kuti arare aisa
mabook ake muschool bag kuti
asazononoka mangwana,

Rue "dady can i ask something?"

Andrew "yes my dear bvunza hako",
ndakabva ndamira padoor
ndakateerera

Rue "is she my biological mother",
moziva ndakavhunduka mwana uyu
ainge avakucrosser malimits ake
mwana wandakatakura 9 months
chokwadi ndiye avakubvunza
zvakadai.

Andrew "yes"

Rue "...but why vasina time with me"

Andrew "ndichataura navo

mangwana chienda korara my dear ",

"Nhasi ndikurara kuno dad goodnight",
pandakanzwa nafootstep aAndrew
achifamba kuti abude ndakamhanya
kuenda kuroom kwangu
ndikanopinda mumagumbeze.

Andrew akazosvika ndatobatirwa
nehope and ndikazomuka vanhu vese
vabuda kusara kwangu namaid chete.
Ndakapinda mukitchen ndikawana
maid achimwa tea akagara patable
yangu yemusitting room achiona
maindian.

Me "ndizvo zvaunogona ka zvekudya
basa racho haugone simuka apo
utsvaire mumba", ndakaita kunge
ndikutura ndoga nekuti akaramba
akagara zvake ndikavika paari
ndichida kumurova. Ndakasimudza
ruoko kuti ndimurove akabva arubata
ndokutanga kumonya. Hana yangu
yakatanga kurova nekutya,

Her "patakatamba pakakwana ndipei
mari yangu ndiende handirarami
semuranda ini" akabva andipushira
pasi ndichinorovera nemagadziko.

Ndakasimuka ndichimhanya
kunotora mari yake ko ndainge
ndototy kurohwa ini.

Ndakazotsvakirwa umwe ainzi Chido,
uyu ndakamupiwa neshamwari
yangu , asi yaitova stubborn zvayo
uye ndanga ndaakumutya anga
asingabvumi kuita zvese zvese.
Aitaura yaada nenguva yaada apa
achifarirwa nababa Rue.

Kugara pamba naChido kwanga
kwaakurema, ndakazoronga plan
yekuvhura boutique kuti ndisaswera

pamba hangu. Dzimwe nguva
ndaibva kubasa ndowana mumba
mune svina or kuwana angobika
zvake naRutendo chete. So rimwe
zuva ndakawana achitamba bhora
naRue apa washen yakazara mumba,
kana ari maplates ainge akazara
musink kunge e2days,
ndakamusheedza mukitchen
zvakanakawo

Me "nhai Chido basa rako nderei
pano unotadza kutsvaira mumba
kana kusuka hako"

Chido "ndoshanda zvoenderana
nechikafu chandodya"

Me "ukuedza kutii nhaiwe"

Chido "kubva zvamatanga chishop
chenyu hanty mukusiya maviga
chikafu" , pakuti ndimudaire
ndakatanga kuseka ndakatomutarira.

Ko hanty mafirst days aimbozviita
bhuru here, ahh munhu wepi anoda
kundichallenger pamba pangu nxaaa.

Even Rue anga akungoti mhama this, mhama that ,mhama this zvanga zvaakubhowa and ndaitoziva kuti ndiye Chido anoti enda kuna mai vako.

One day Chido akaenda kuoff baba Rue kwaakufona kut ndibike lunch akuuya neshamwari yake , apa kubika kwacho handigone ndongogona mazai chete ndakazoenda pagooble kunotsvaka mabikirwo nesadza and beef , ndikatobika izvozvo. Pavakazouya hapana akadya nekuda

kwemaspice plus sadza rainge tisina
kuibva vakangobuda havana kudzoka.

Around 14:00 ndakazoenda
kuchikoro kwaRutendo ndikaudzwa
kut atorwa nadady vake, ndakava
nekunetseka kuti vamutora vakaenda
naye kubasa here. Vakazondifonera
vachiti vaininge vaenda kumusha
naRue. Ndakaenda kumba
ndatotsamwa apa ndichinzwa kuda
kuchema kuti nebenzi riya ndaigona
kusara ndikakuvadzwa because
zvivindi zvaiva naChido zvaisava
zvekutamba. Ndakasvika kumba
ndikazviwisira pasofa.

"Chido wakamboitwa sei chaizvo hona svina pawatsvaira", ndaitoda kupedzera shungu paari, but munhu wacho yaitova imwe mbeu kunge T Gonzi.

Chido " mogara muchinditi handigone kucleaner mangwana moswerera kundidzidzisa", yooo ndakapererwa and ndaisazvitarisira ini.

Ndakazongotiwo maybe majokes, ndikatobuda zvangu kuenda korara.

Ndakazomutwa makuseni zvekuma
4am kuti nditange kucleaner , but
ndakaramba ndakarara ndokubva
abuda panze akadzoka akabata
bucket remvura,

"Momuka mega here or
ndokumutsai", ndakangoti kwanyanu
ndonanga kukitchen nemanight wear
angu.

End of chapter 5

Stay tuned 

*TSITSI THE VILLAGE GIRL



*

Story written by

Authoress Mimmie

Book   01

Chapter 6

Memory (mai Tania)

Ethel "Memory but why?"

Me "you Ethel, what are you doing here?"

Ethel" im here to warn you kana
uchida tiwirirane usashungudza
mwana wangu"

Me "ko ndikarega kumubata
zvakanaka kwacho unondiita sei?",
ndakasara ndavakutaura ndoga
munhu pasisina,

"Ethel, Ethel", ndokubva ndapepuka.

"What kind of dream is this?"
Ndakazvibvunza mubvunzo usina

akapindura.

Ndakangotiwo maybe ihope
dzechando nekuti Tsitsi ndiye munhu
wandaizoshandisa manje kusvika iye
Ethel ava kuchemawo ari kwaari
ikoko. Ndaitomaker sure kuti aita
basa rese asati aenda kuchikoro ,
Tsitsi anga akuenderera chaiko
maybe kwaiva kugutisa kuchengetwa
nekuti ainge akudyira vana vangu
chikafu plus kurova Tania ndizvo
zvandaisada ndaimurova kunge
achafa.

Tanaka na Tanyaradzwa ndivo
vaindishaisa mukana wekushanda
nemunhu wangu. Ndakazomudzinga
mubredroom make anga akurara
mukitchen netumagumbeze tuviri.
One day ndakamuka ndichida kuenda
kun'anga pane zvandainge
ndatoronga. I woke up kuma 4
samazuva ese kuti ndinomutsa
Tsitsi, but boom ndakapererwa
ndichiwana mvura yatocherwa kare
uye bota ratobika iye akarara pedyo
nemoto, ndakashaya kuti ainge aita
zvese izvi nguvai.

Me" iwe muroyi muka apo unopisa
magumbeze angu", kwakange
kwangovawo kupedza nyadzi kuti
ndamukira mahara.

Tsitsi "sorry mom, mamuka sei?",

Me "nxaa muka tione plus umbomira
kunditi mom handisi mai vako"

Tsitsi "so where is my mother?",
akabvunza ari serious akanditarira

mumaziso, ndakanzwa hana yangu
nekutya mubvunzo waTsitsi because
ndaisava nemhinduro.

"Answer me", said Tsitsi nevoice
raityisa apa riine maungira.

Me "ask your father"

Tsitsi "ndipei foni yangu ndivabvunze"
ndakabatwa nekutya nekuti it was
my first time kuona Tsitsi akatsamwa,

but semunhu mukuru handina kuda
kuzvitariza ndakabva ndarovanisa
maoko

Me "phone handikupe because
yakatengwa nemurume wangu not
wako, kana uchida foni enda
unoroorwa", ndakaona avhura maziso
akanditarisa.

Handina kuda kumirira mhinduro
yake ndakaenda kunomutsa vana
Tania kuti vagadzirire kuende
kuchikoro, ko hanty vainge

vatobikirwa here. Ndakatanga kuita
zvese zvichakonzera kuti Tsitsi
anonoke kubuda pamba,
ndakazonuti asiye aisa dzimba cobra
zvese nekusuka . At time
yandaitogadzirira kubuda kunoonona
Mbuya Chivasa ndakanzwa mota
yaitinhira panze, ndakaenda
pawindow ndokudongwerera
pandakati baa ndakarohwa nehana
vaitova Mhofu vaininge vatomira
naTsitsi.

Ndakaramba ndakamira ndichida

kunzwa kuti vaitaura dzei, but
pandakanzwa vavakumubvunza
yechikoro ndakabuda ndichimhanya
asati apindura zvisizvo, ndikasvika
ndichinyepa zvangu.

Mhofu vakazopinda mumba
ndokurara ndakaedza kuvataudza,
but vaingotaura zvaTsitsi ndkkabva
ndatobuda kuenda kwambuya
Chivasa kumbonoita madhiri angu.
Munzira ndaifamba kunge
ndakatakurwa netsoka kuri kutya
kudzoka ndichinetswa naMhofu,
ndakaita rombo rakanaka kuwana
vachangobva kunotsvaka midzi yavo.

Gogo "bvisa shangu muzukuru
upinde hako"

Me" egoi gogo", ndakadaira
ndichitokumura shangu, vakatanga
kupinda mumba mavo
nenhendeshure vachitaura
zvaisanzwisika. Pandakapindawo
mumba muya hana yangu yaingorova
nekuti zvamaiva zvaisaita zvachose.
Vakatora nguva refu vakanditarisa
mumaziso chaimo,

Gogo " dambudziko rako ndariona
kare muzukuru unofanira kuuya
nemoyo wemurume wako kuti
tifuratidze mukadzi wake"

Me "ndinotora sei moyo wake,
ndinomuuraya here?" , ndakabvunza
hana yangu yava kutobika maguru
chaiwo.

"Muzukuru wakasimba hana here?",
vakabvunza vachitokanda hakata
dzavo pasi.

"Hongu gogo", ndakadaira ndichiedza kuzvidzikamisa, asi pafair ndainge ndoty'a because ndaiziva kuti the only way yekutora moyo wemunhu kuuraya. She took out umwe mucheka mutsvuku muneimwe hari yaibuda utsi then she handed to me,

Gogo "mucheka uyu unomugadzika pamoyo wake husiku akarara chibuda hako uende uye usacheuka hako", ndakabuda ndichisekerera kuti mai

Tsitsi kufarisa kwese kwapera. Ko
ndiye ega munhu wandaitya kah

Nekuda kwemufaro ndakasvika
ndikabika zvangu tichifara nanaTsitsi,
but dad vaingomanikidzira kuseka.
Patime yavakabuda kuenda panze
ndakaona Tsitsi avakuteverawo
panze,

Tania "but mom ko Tsitsi modii
kumuudza chokwadi"

Me"chokwadi chekutiii nhaiwe
imboedza kunyarara"

Tania " kunyararei mom inga
makangondiudza wani kuti mai
vake...."

Me "nyarara!", ndakamudimbura fast
nekuti ndaitya kuti aizotaurisa. After i
finish to cook ndakaenda
kunosheedza my husband kuti

vauye, ndakawana vakagara and
Tsitsi ainge atobatirwa nehope ari
pamakumbo. Vese vakabva varamba
kudya.

Mhofu " go and sleep my dear "

Tsitsi "but tomorrow morning you
will I tell me the truth"

Me "kkkkkkkkkkkk mangwana kure
wadii kungoti nhasi", hapana

akadaira asi Tsitsi akangobuda
kuenda kuroom kwake and dad
vakasara vachitopindawo
mubedroom. Ndakadzokera
kukitchen tikanozvidyira sadza
nevana vangu and day racho Tsitsi
akanorara kuroom yake
yandakamudzinga.

Ndakamuka pakati pehusiku
sekutaura kwagogo kuti ndiite
zvandainge ndaudzwa, pandakati
ndigadzike ndakaona Ethel akamira
kunerimwe side of the bed akabata
mboma, ndakangokanda kajira pasi
pebed ndokutorara zvekutofuga

musoro chaizvo.

TANIA

Pandakaona Tanaka achitevera Tsitsi
kumvura ndakarwadziwa zvisingaiti
chandaisada kuona munhu
anomurwira vana Tanaka
naTanyaradzwa ndaiva shayira plan
zvachose

Me "iwe rega kubika anouya achibika
Tsitsi", i said kuna Tanya mushure
mekunge ndaona achitogadzira
mapoto acho.

Tanya "ukutaura kuno here?"

Me "ndian umwe ari muno kunze kwangu newe?"

Tanya "ndagara ndikubika chikafu changu necha Tana and Tsitsi vamwe vanozvibikira", said Tanya achitokuchidzira moto.

Handina kunyanyobatikana nekuti ndaingoziwa kuti kana raibva mwana

wekwaMarufu aingouya opakura rese
iye netema rake vosara pama¹.

Vekumvura vakadzoka tava kudya
apa mom vainge vangosiira Tana ega,
but Tsitsi haana kubatikana
samazuva ese. Ndakabatikana
nekusachema kwake kusvika
ndafurira mhama kuti vamudzinge
muroom make, ndokuitawo sekudaro.

Tsitsi anga atonditorera zvese
ndanga ndaakushaya mufaro nekuda
kwake, chaindinetsa anga
asingachachemi nzara and kana iri

sebasa aitoita akafara hake apa inini
ndaيدا agare achichema. One day
tichangorara ndakanzwa nyota
ndakamuka ndokuenda kukitchen
ndaakusvika padoor ndakanzwa
sound yekuvhurwa kwepoto
ndokutanga kunyahwaira
ndichinomira pamusuwo, then i
looked inside nepakey holder
ndokuona Tsitsi achitora lunch
yechikafu mupoto hombe size 6.

Me " hooo nhai ndosaka asiri
kuchemera chikafu", ndakataura
ndichivhura door zvehasha. Tsitsi
akavhunduka kunge achatyoka, but

after aona kuti ndini akabva
atoenderera mberi nechikafu chake.

Tsitsi "ko wadii kunoka nekuti
ukuziva ukupinda mumba morara
munhu?"

Me "ndiwe ani unondiudzira
zvekuita?"

Tsitsi " inini Tsitsi chaiye"

Me "ndinonzi Chihera ini"

Tsitsi "ko mamoyo ndian?"

Me "ndiwe ka enda unobvunza amai vako kugrave yard kut baba vangu varip", ndakataura ndatsamwa kuti arikundidaira zvaanoda, Tsitsi hapana zvaakataura kunze kwekuenda kovhara door ndokuuya pandaiva, akasvika akandimonya nzeve

"Unondikuvadza mhani iwe ndirege", i
said nevoive raiva nehasha.

Tsitsi " muno wauya wega ndoda
kukurova kusvika wandiudza kwavari
nekut nguva zhinji unotaura nezvavo
and your evel mother vokubata
muromo"

Me "hapana chandoziva ini"

Tsitsi " Ndoda kukurovera kusaziva",

ndainge zvino ndatopfugama nekuda kwepain. Ndakazofara pandakanzwa door tichivhurwa because ndaitozova kuti ndimom, but zvakaenda nepamwe it was Tanya.

Tanya " sisi let her go but next time if she try it again nxii nxii nxii i will kill her and mhama vakazviziva zvaitika muno chete hameno hako"

Me "but im your sister Tanya"

Her "so behave like one", she said
achitobuda zvake. Ndakasara
ndichitobudawo ndichimhanya
ndisati ndabatwa zvakare. Next day
ndakasvika kuchikoro ndikaudza
Trish nyaya yese yandakaitwa
naTsitsi pamwe ndichiwedzera
nenhema.

Trish "saka iwewe unoshungurudzwa
naTsitsi"

Me "plus ndotomutyawo"

Trish "ita mushe ungatya munhu
asina mai here"

Melissa "hamuchaverengi ka
maakudzidza Tsitsi kkkk"

Trish "nxaaaaa tibvirwe ngatisiyane
naye", Melissa akaramba achiseka
zvaiva nekakusvotesa mukati .

Takazongosimbisana naTrish kuti

tichaita plan yekurwadzisa Tsitsi
zvekuti vese vanomuda vamuseme.
Ndakasvika kumba ndikawana dady
variko nxaaaa maplans angu
aisafamba bholato, but ndaisa
pererwa manje makuseni acho
pakabuda dady ndakamuka ndikaba
mari yamhama and patakabvunzwa
ndakangoti, *(ndiTsitsi ndamuona
achiitora)*, kkkkk akarohwa
seachafa. Ndakasvika kuseri kwemba
kwaaiva ndikatanga kunyepedzera
kuchema,

" ohh my lovely sister, im so sorry
maroverwa mahara iyo mbavha iripo.

Problem hauna proof chete",
ndakapinda muroom mangu
ndichiseka ndokuwana Tanya
akagara pabed pangu akabata mari
iya

End of chapter 6

Stay tuned 

TSITSI THE VILLAGE GIRL

Story written by

Authoress Mimmie

Book   #01

Chapter 7

Narration

Mai Rue pavakamutswa naChido
vakanga vasingadi asi pavakaona
bucket remvura vakabva vangoti
kwanyanu nekutya

Mai Rue "ko ukundimutsirei husiku
huno?",

Chido "heya motoziva henyu kuti
husiku inga ndiyo nguva yamakati
yekutanga basa nhasi ndoda kuti
mundidzidzise basa"

Mai Rue "saka ukuda kundiitisa basa pamba pangu"

Chido "NO! Ndongoda kuti mundidzidzise chete nothing more" nekuda kwekutya vaviri ava vanobuda vakateverana pasina anotaura neumwe.

"Tikutanga netoilet", said Chido achitoseka zvake. Mai Rue vanotanga kucleaner toilet Chido akamira padoor achiseka

Mai Rue "saka iwe wakamirirei
ipapo?"

Chido "kana ndikabva ndinodzidza sei
basa racho?"

Mai Rue "nxiii" , Chido akazovasiya
vachiita basa iye achienda kukitchen
kunotsvaka chekudya hake. Mai Rue
pavakange vonzwa nzara
vakaendawo kukitchen vachiti
zvimwe Chido ainge abika, but
kwaingovawi kufunga kwavo
vakawana musina chikafu and the
fridge was locked.

Mai Rue "Chido ndipewo zve makey"

Chido "inga wani makati kodyiwa
vanhu vapedza kucleaner"

Mai Rue "uchiri kuda basa here iwe
ndikukuona manje wagarisa nxaa"

Chido "basa ndorida plus pano
handibve kkkkkkkk ngatidzokerei
kubasa"

Mai Rue "ndaakufonera police
izokudzinga pano manje
waakuenderera"

Chido "ifonerei iuye ndizovaudzawo
kuti mondishandisa nenzara zuva
rese", pakataurwa nyaya yepolice mai
Rue vakadzikama nekuti ndivo
vaigona kutosara nenyaya.
Vakapinda mugarage kuti vanotora
mop and broom, but pavakadzoka
vakawana Chido akabata chikorobho
nemutsvairo.

"Eeh madam ndichisvika pano makati izvi ndizvo zvinochenesa mumba shandisai izvi" , mai Rue vakaita dzimwe hasha kuti vakanga vavakushaiswa mufaro pamba pavo, vakatanga kuswedera paiva naChido kuti vamurove , asi pavakazorangarira zvavakaitwa namaid aimbovapo vakabva vatotanga kudzokera kumashure ndokutoenderera mberi nebasa ravo vachichema.

Andrew paakasvika kumba gogo
vake havana kumupa time yekufema,
vainge votomuzadza nemibvunzo
yakateverana.

Gogo "titambire titambire ka
muzukuru"

Andrew "muchitambirei gogo"

Gogo "iwewe ka wauya ko wafamba
husiku huno hanzii muzukuru, ko mai
Rue varip?"

Andrew "yooo gogo turai mafemo
handisi kudzokera izvezvi"

Gogo "oky sorry murume chipinda
mumba huya hako Rue muzukuru
wangu", gogo naRutendo vakapinda
mukitchen and Andrew akatonanga
kunorara achitiza imwe mibvunzo
from gogo. Akazofonera sisi vake
achivaudza kuti ari kwagogo,,

"Neniwo ndikuuyako mangwana
ndasuwa gogo"

"Waimboregerei kuuya wega?"

"Gogo vanonyanya kubvunza avo zvoda tichibvunzwa takawanda", vaviri vakatanga kuseka zvavo paphone. Vakazotaura dzimwe dzakasiyana siyana kusvika vatobatirwa nehope.

Tsitsi life yake yakaramba yakasunga zvekurevesa, Imwe weekend anga

akagara hake seri kwemba
akabatashaya pfungwa dzake dziri
kure

"Tsitsi", said Tanya atoita zvekurova
kumusana. Tsitsi akavhunduka
achinomira kwakakadaro kunge aona
nyoka chaiyo.

"Tanya why?"

"Sorry sister, ko chii chiri kukudyai
nhai kubva mabata shaya kudaro
ndamira pano zve 5 mins kutoedza
kumira mberi kwenyu asi matadza

kundiona, please tell chii chirikinetsa",
Tanya akabvunza atogarawo paside
paTsitsi

Tsitsi "i miss one of friends"

Tanya "hmmm ndiani iyeye ,asi
kwava nabamkuru?"

Tanaka "haaa Tanya unoda zvinhu
iwe ko haumiriri vakapedza kutaura
kkkk", akadairira achitosvikawo seri
kwemba kwainge kwakagara vamwe
vake

Tanya "haiwawo sisi Tsitsi ndiudzei
zvenyu, vanobvepi bamukuru?",

Voice "i knew it waakutoita
zvevakomana kah manje
handichengete mvana pano", vana
Tanya vakacheuka at same time
ndokuona mom vari kumashure
kwavo.

Tsitsi "no mom haasi mukomana"

Mom "ooh kana asiri mukomana itori

dhara kah or murume wemunhu"

Tsitsi "no mom ishamwari yangu
inonzi Ru"

Mom "keep your explanation enda
korongedza hembe dzako ubve
pano", mai Rue vakatanga kurova
Tsitsi zvainzvisa tsitsi sezita rake

Tsitsi "..but mom"

Mom "enough! im not your mother
ndogara ndichikuudza mai vako vari

kugrave yard, chisimuka
unorongedza uende", vakataura
vachitonopinda mumba kuti vabudise
hembe dzake. Iyi ndiyo same time
yakasvika baba Tsitsi vakawana vana
Tanya vachichema vari seri kwemba.

Dady "ko kuchema hanziiko mose
muri 3"

Tanaka "dady toda kuziva chokwadi
ko amai vaTsitsi vari kupi?"

Dady "why mabvunza?"

Tanya "mubvunzo mamunzwa henyu ingopindurai chete", baba Tsitsi vakaita dzimwe hasha nekuti vega vakatoziva kuti zvina mai Tania mukati. Vakatanga kufamba kuti vanonetsana naye, but it was too late nekuti vainge vatobatwa ruoko kare naTsitsi,

"no problem chero mukasadaira ,asi zivai mawana ndaakutobuda" , said

Tsitsi achiregedza dad vake
ndokutanga kufamba achipukuta
musodzi akananga kugate

Dady "no my dear hande mumota i
will tell you everything", vainge zvino
vamubata maoko ese kuti asaenda.
Vakapinda naye mumota
vakamuudza kuti mai vake vakashaya
sei uye mai Tania ndistep mother
vake.

Tsitsi "but why dad, why?, maifanira
makandiudza kare pane kundirega

ndichi mother wrong person" ,
achipedza kutaura akadzika mumota
achichema ndokudzokera paiva nana
Tanya akavaudza zvese.

TSITSI

Ndakanga ndaakurarama life
yekurara mukitchen pachikafu

ndanga ndava covered ndainge
ndaakudya zvaizivikanwa nehutatu
hwedu. Tania ndiye umwe akamboda
kundienderera andiwana ndichidya
husiku nxaaa iye aidei mumba macho.
Rimwe zuva ndakamutswa namai
Tania kuma 4 ndikawana basa rese
raitwa, ndakangofungira vana Tanya
chete. Ndakazorohwa nehana Tanya
avakundibvunza about it,

Tanya "haa sisi chimbondiudzai imi
nhasi mamuka nguvai?"

Me"time dzemazuva ese kah dea asi

chii?"

Tanya "sei makurumidza kupedza basa ndanzwa mom vachiudza mumvana wavo kuti vawana mapedza basa rese kuma 4am", ndakatanga kutsenga tsenga rurimi ndichishaya mhinduro. Ndakazoita plan yekungosekenyeka zvekuvhara vhara nyaya asi neniwo zvakandinetsa kuti ndian angava andiitira basa rese.

Vakazobuda kuenda kuchikoro
ndikasara ndichisuka hangu
semazuva ese ndokuzotevera late
hangu, ndaitofamba ndichiita
assignment ko hanty kumba
ndaishaya nguva yacho here.
Pandakasvika kuchikoro
ndakazobatsirwa kunyorwa zvimwe
naMelissa, kuchikoro kwainge
kwavanani because of her nekuti
chero lunch chaiyo aitotakura
neyanguwo.

Pandakasvika kumba ndakawana dad

vasipo, ndikatanga kuita basa rese
and Tanya achiwacha mauniform,
pasina nguva ndakaona achipinda
mukitchen achimhanya

Tanya "mom vakukusheedzai Tania
avaudza kuti maba mari yavo"

Me "inini kuba mari here?,Okya
ndikuuya", at time yandakabuda
panze havana kubvira vandipa
mukana wekutura, asi vakangotanva
nekundipira zvakaipisisa and kuti
ndiudze dady zvinenge zvaitika

vasipo ndaitya kuzorohwa
pavanobuda, saka
ndakangozvinyaradza ndokudzokera
kobika.

One day ndakati ndichibva kumvura
ndikavika nekugara mukitchen
ndichifunga ramangwana rangu
nekuti muviri ndainge ndava uniform
yechisoja nekurohwa,

Tanya "sisi honai"

Me "waiwanepi mari iyoyo"

"ndeya mhama iya yavakakuroverai
vachiti ndimi maiba"

Me "saka iwe waiwanepi"

Tanya "mubag raTania"

"whaaat", takavhunduka tichitarisa
pamusiwo ndokuona dady vakabata
musoro

Dady "Ari kupi Tania wacho? Tania!
Tania! huya pano", vakasheedzera
vachitobvisa belt. Sisi semunhu
aisaziva chaari kusheedzerwa
vakabuda mumba vachitomhanya
chaiko

Dady "ndiudze zvaunoziva pamari iyi"

Tania "umm eeh, about money dady
i dont know you can ask Tsi....",

"Shut up! mari yakapinda sei mubag
mako?", dad vakabvunza
vachitotanga kumurova, Tania

akarohwa zvaisiririsa. Tanaka ndiye
akazosvika kubva kumombe
achitodya matamba akasvika
nekubata dad, paakabata Tania kuti
apinde naye mumba, Tania akabva
atotanga kurutsa.

Me "inhumbu ka iyi"

Mom "nyarara iwe imbwa unozivei
nezvenhumbu nxaaa", yooo zvekunzi
imbwa ndiyo insult yandaisada kana
kunzwa.

Ndaisada kuti vaone misodzi yangu

zvakare, so ndakamhanyira mumba
ndikanochema kusvika shungu dzese
dzapera.

Rimwe zuva ndainge ndakatogara
zvangu muclass ndichinyora
composition, Melissa akasvika
achirovanosa maoko

"What is it again, why uchibudikira
ndava bussy?"

"Haiwawo mabook anodiwa kuswera
mangwana plus hatina kunzi tinyore
nepabreak simuka apo tiende kutuck

shop", she said achitora pen yangu.

Ndakasara ndisina option kunze kwekutoisa mabook angu mubag titatobuda, ndakaona Tania naTrish vachinyahwaira kubuda gate.

Ndakapa Melissa sign yekuti aone zvandaiona, iye akatonditi ndizvo zvaandibudisira panze nekuti ainge anzwa vachitaura nyaya yekubuda. Pakapera break ndakanogara pekuti ndaikwanisa kuona kugate ndichifunga kuti zvimwe vangakurumidza kudzoka. Ndakazoona vanhu vachisvika after lunch, ndaisada zvekuti varohwe so

ndakabuda muclass ndikanosvikirana
navo paassembly.

Me "where you think you are coming
from?"

Tania"kwatikubva hakunei newe
hausi mubereki wangu iwe saka
siyana nekwataswera", she replied
ndokuramba vachifamba.

Me "kkkkkk yes im not your mother,
but remember im your elder sister
and your headgirl too saka ndoda
kutoziva kwaukubva now"

Tania "nxaa elder, elder kudiii ndisiye
zvangu"

Me "ooh i see watova bhuru kah,
manje ndikudawo zvee kuti
munhonge marara chikoro chese
kana mapedza let me know my dear
sister",ndakabva ndamufuratira
ndokuenda kuclass. Ndakasvika
ndikaudza Melissa zvese tikatanga
kuseka zvedu like nobody's business.
Ndakazovanzwira tsitsi pamguva

yatakabuda chikoro ndikavati vasiye
vaizopedzisa mangwana

Ndakasvikirana kumba nanatwin
tikawana mom vasipo, ndakanzwa
kufara nekuti ndakazobatsirwa basa
rese zvese nekurata ndachera mvura.
Pakati pehusiku ndakanzwa door
rangu richivhurwa zvinyoro nyororo,
ndakaramba ndakaisa maziso angu
kudoor kuya ndokuona Tanya
achipinda.

Tanya " (nezeve zeve) sisi Tsitsi ,sisi

Tsitsi wake up", akataura
achindizunungusa kusaziva kuti
ndainge ndakatomuka kare.

Me "what is it Tanya ndikuda kurara"

Tanya "no sisi haisi nguva yekurara
mukai ndikuudzei, torai mari iyi
hembe dzenyu idzi ndarongedza kare
ndanzwa mom vachitaura paphone
kuti anorara mukitchen i think pane
zvavakurongerai chete",
ndakavhunduka shame akabva
atonyahwaira achidzokera, neniwo
ndichibva ndatotakura hembe

dzangu ndokubuda.

Panze paisafambika nekuda kwerima,
asi semunhu aiziva direction yegate
hazvina kundinetsa kubuda. Ndati
fambe fambe ndakanzwa mavoice
echirume mberi kwangu
ndikazviwisira mugwenzi,
ndakaramba ndakarara ndokuona
vanhu vaya vabatidza torch
vachitsvaka gate. Hana yangu
yakatanga kurova, ndipo
pandakatanga kunyahwaira
ndichibuda mugwenzi muya nekabag
kangu.

Ndakatanga kumhanya ndichienda
kwandasaziva ndakazooka ndabudira
pamashop painzi pekwaYork ndipo
pandakatura mafemo. Ndakatanga
kutenderera ndichienda kunorara
mabus anomukira kutown,
ndakaitawo luck kuti ndakawana
Zupco riripo and maitova nevamwe
vainge vatorarawo neniwo
ndikatorarawo kunge ndakapedza
nhamo.

Conductor "sisi moenda kupi",
ndakatanga kungomhanyisa manyisa

maziso kuri kutsvaka kunyepa
semunhu ainge angopinda mubus
asina chero kuronga rwendo.
Ndaisaziva kwandaienda ndakabva
ndatanga kuyeredza misodzi ,

"Ndikutaura ndega here pano ndipei
\$5 tione " ,

Me "yekusvikepi?"

Him "ndokudzikisai now mukada
kutamba neni bus rikuenda
Zvishavane imi mukuendepi",
ndakaverenga mari yandainge

ndapiwa naTanya ndokuona iri \$7, so
ndakazosara ne\$2 chete. Ndakasvika
nekudzikiswa muMandava rank,
kwekuenda chaiko ndaisava nako
nzara ikandibvunza chandatizira
pamba. Ndakazoshandisa \$1
kutsvakawo something to eat.
Ndakaenda paiva nevamwe mai
ndikanotenga freezit nemaputi.

Mother "ndakuona wakagara muno
murank kubva makuseni ukuda bus
roendepi?", vakandibvunza amai
vainge vanditengesera maputi.

Me "handisi kuda bus mother, ummm
pane munhu andifonera achiti
tisangane muno but ndabirwa foni
kuti ndivabate, ini ndanga ndauya
kubasa", ndainge ndavakutorunga
nhema zvangu.

Mother " ooh shame saka ndokupa
phone yangu uvafonere"

Me "number dzavo handidzizive, but
thank you mother nerudo rwenyu",
vakazondipa mvura yemumwa vakati
ndigare pavaiva kusvika munhu
wandinoda atanga kubvunza vanhu.

Ndainge ndatoona kuti pamwe
kunyepa kutori nani pane kuudza
munhu wese nhamo dzangu what if
riri tag team *naJEZEBEL* wandatiza

Mother "sezvo wanga wagara wauya
kubasa ndongokutora hangu inini
wondishandira" she said vaona nguva
dzatoenda pasina munhu auya.
Ndakafara zvakanyanya
ndokuzoenda tese kumba manheru.

AFTER 3 MONTHS

I overheard them vachinetsana
mumba pamusana pekushaya
mbereko

VaMoyo "saka tosvikepi tisina
mwana pano?"

Mai Moyo "saka mukuisa blame
kwandiri here?"

VaMoyo" hongu ndingablamer ani"

Mai Moyo " i knew it ndosaka

ndakatsvaka musikana webasa kana
uchiti ndini ndine mhosva hoyo Tsitsi
ka",

Me "Jesuuus!", ndakapererwa moziva
ndosaka vaindichengetedza
zvakanaka

VaMoyo "hoo saka Tsitsi wanga
wagara wakanditsvakira"

Mai Moyo " yes zvatichaita kana
warara naye akabata ini ndicha.....

End of chapter 7

Stay tuned 

TSITSI THE VILLAGE GIRL  



Story written By

AUTHORESS MIMMIE

Book    #1

CHAPTER 8

ANDREW (Baba Rue)

Ndakaona kuti kuenda kunorara
ndiyo yaitova solution yekutiza

mibvunzo yagogo, ndipo
pandakasvika ndofonera sister yangu
telling her kuti tiri kumusha,

Her "are you sure kuti utori kumusha
now?"

Me "papi pandinganyepera my
beloved sister?, ndiko kwandiri now"

Her "hooo saka waenda namakoti
here or waenda wega futi"

Me " obvious ndauya naRutendo
ndanomutora kuchikoro"

Her "ko kuchikoro nhaiwe"

Me "zvingori zveweek chete
todzokera"

Her "its oky, but ndikutouyawo
mangwana i hope wazivisa vana
moms kuti vasaendako kana usipo",
ndakangoseka zvangu, then i
dropped my call.

Ndakarara ndakatarisa mudenga
ndichifunga kuti ndichasvikepi
naAisha nekuti hama dzangu
aisadzida , kumusha kwacho haakudi
angava mwana wake chaiye Rue
haana nguva naye, ndakasvika
pakubiwa nehope ndiri mundangariro.

Ndakazomutswa naRue makuseni
achindiudza kuti gogo vaininge
vatopedza kubika breakfast,
ndakatsvaka kabucket ndokugeza
kumeso hangu. Gogo vaininge
vatibikira manhanga

Rue "dady ini handichada kudzokera Harare", i smiled ndakamutarisa nekuti ndaitoziva kuti manhanga arikutaura not Rue

Me "why nhai Rue?"

Rue " i want to stay nagranny vanondifarira plus vanenguva neni not your lovely wife", she said achitodzambira gogo. Ndakangobata muromo nekuti ndaisada kuti nyaya yaAisha itangwe pamberi pagogo.

Gogo "pamwe vanenge vari bussy

muzukuru"

Rue "ko dady vainowana sei nguva nhai gogo", vakatanga kunetsana gogo nemuzukuru wavo. Pasina nguva takaona mota ichisvika, inini ndaiziva zvangu kuti ndisisi Aliya and hapana wandainge ndaudza nezvekuuya kwavo

Gogo "chinyarara muzukuru titambire vaenzi", ndakafara kuti nyaya yavo yakabva yapera nekuti ndaitotya kuti yaigona kuzondidzokera. Takasimuka kuenda kunotambira tete vevana

vangu.

"Titambire titambire muzukuru",
takava nekufara semhuri, zuva rese
takaswera tichifara uyewo nyaya
yaAisha hapana akazombotaura
nezvayo kusvika tanorara.

Ndakazoenda online ndokutaura
namai Rue zvemaminutes
ndokurara hangu.

Aliya " morning my brother", aiva Aliya
achindirova rova kuti ndimuke.

Me "mrng sisi how are you?"

Aliya" tichambobuda for a walk
naRue naTariro wepa next apo
achimbotiratidza nzvimbo tokuona
tadzoka", ndakapererwa kuti vanhu
vaida kuendepi nezuva risina kubuda.
Tariro ndaitongomuona sesister
yangu kubva tichikura.

Ndakavasiya vakabuda zvavo ini
ndakazomuka late nekutogeza
zvangu, ndichipedza ndakawana
gogo vatobika mutakura,

Gogo " muzukuru huya ugare apa

tidye" kubva zvandaenda kumusha
gogo ndaiva avoider ndaitya
kubvunzwa nyaya yaAisha nekuti
vaisawirirana manje apa panga
pasingabudiki zvachose ndanga
ndazviisa mukona ndega,
ndakademba kuti dai ndabuda hangu
nevabuda

Me "oky gogo", ndakapinda
mukitchen ndikatora chair ndokugara
paside pavo.

Gogo "saka wakasiya varisei mai
Rue", ndiwo wakava mubvunzo wavo

wekutanga ndisina chero
kuvamhoresa.

Me "ummm gogo ndakasiya vari bho
havo but..."

Gogo "but chiii?, handidi kana
kunzwa kuchema ndiwe wakati
unoda vakadzi vekutown
ndakakuudza kuti huya utsvake
mukadzi kuno ukati zvekumusha
bodo", ndizvo zvaindibhowera gogo
nevana vavo.

Me " no gogo nyaya iri pakuti

haagone kuita basa even kubika
chaiko haagone, nguva nemwana
chaiyo haana plus haafarire hama
dzangu, but i love her"

Gogo "kkkkkkkk waakurumwa
nechekuchera kah usanyanya
kuchema hako saka sisi vako
wavaudza here?"

Me "no granny anozouya akarova
mukadzi wangu, hanty hunhu hwake
mohuziva nemiwo"

Gogo " rega arohwe ndiko agodzidza",

kkkk mukadzi wangu zvekuti arohwe
ndaisada ndiyo imwe nyaya
yandogaro netserana naTonny
yekupa mukadzi wangu mazita.

Handina chero kuzokwanisa
kupedza tea ndatosimuka,
ndakanogara pamumvuri
wemumango nekuti nyaya yacho
yaisapera. Ndakazosununguka at
time yakadzoka vana Rue , but i
noticed a smile pana Rue ndakangoti
pamwe Tariro aratidza mwana
bamkuru ka anywhere i minded my
businesses.

One day i saw Rue achismiler again,
apa ndakazotadza kuminder my
business. ndokumusheedza
zvakanakawo ndavakubvunza behind
her smile akandiudza kuti ava nenenew
friend.

Me " saka ndizvo zvaunogara
uchinyemwerera here izvozvo?"

Rue "yes dad and she is beautiful,
dad you need to see her", ndakaseka
ndakatarisa mwana wangu achipa
someone comment yaasati

akambopa chero amai vake.

Me "akakura sei?"

Rue "ummmm akaenzana nasisi
Chido"

Me "kkkkkkkk Rue you think ungaita
shamwari yakaenzana namhamha
vako iwe", i asked her ndichitoseka
hangu kuti anoda kuita friend
nemunhu muku.

Her " i wish she was my mo...",

Me "Rutendo shut up!"

Her "„but da..."

"I said shut up!", ndakarohwa nehana nemashoko ake. Hongu vaisawirirana namai vake, but zvekuzochiva vanhu vekumusha haa kana izvozvo maya,

"Dad hapana chichachinja pakuti i like her" akabva asimuka achindisiya ndakabata muromo

Gogo "wazviona ka handimusvori ini",
ndakavhunduka meaning gogo
vanzwa conservation yedu kah.
Ndakazongotsenga tsenga rurimi
ndichiedza kuvhara ma1.

Kugara kumusha kwanga kwava
kubhowa nekuda kwaRue kana
asangana nagogo, ndakazosvika
pakumurambidza kubuda gate until
tadzokera nekuti ndaisada kunzwa
zvekunzi ndanga ndaenda kunoona
friend yangu. Rimwe zuva
ndakamuka ndakangoneta neta
zvangu ndikawana vana Rue
vatogeza vachena ndega

ndakangoziva kuti paita rwendo,

Aliya "Andrew tikudzokera nhasi asi hapana watoda kuzivisa"

Me " why nhasi?"

Aliya "hehehede kumusha kwakunakidza shame inga wakati tongoita one week", ooh shit ko week rainge ratopera ndakatarisa foni yangu ndikatoona kuti week rakwana.

Ndakamhanya kunogeza kuti

ndiwane kufamba nevamwe because
type yacho yaigona kutondisiya
kumusha, on our way back Rue
akafamba natete vake iniwo ndega.
Ndakati ndichangopfuura Gweru
ndakatanga kuona macalls from
Aisha, but ndakatanga ndisingadaire
asi haana kumira kufona kudzamara
ndadaira,

"hello baba Rue", said Aisha
ndichangodaira phone.

"Uri sei beb"

"not fine mukaita 2 days musati
mauya mowana paanemariro pano"

"Whats wrong beb", phone yakabva
yacutter.

Ndakashaya kuti zvikumbofamba
sei, asi nekuda kwekutya ndakabva
ndatoisira Aliya text ndichimuudza
zvandaudzwa

"kkkk donty worry Andy rega
zvipedzerane inyaya dzevakadzi",

ndiyo yakava reply yake.

Ndakangotiwo maybe ari kutaura chokwadi, but the way she was sounded ummm pane zvaitoitika chete and kuti ndiudze Tonny zvaisaita vaisawirirana naAisha yainoita hondo pamusoro pehondo ndakazongoudza Aliya kuti tifambise.

Patakasvika kumba ndakadzika mumota ndichimhanya ndichinoti mumba ba-a ndakabva ndaona Aisha akagara pasofa Chido akamira padoor rekitchen

Me "chii chiri kuitika Aisha, uye uri
kuchemei?",

Aisha "kubva zvamabva pano
handina kumbowana zororo naChido
"

Me "whaaaat! Chido ichokwadi here?"

Chido "hongu ichokwadi
vaindidzidzisa basa hanty vaiti
handigone, ini handina
kumbovashungurudza", Chido
akapindura asitorina basa nazvo
hake, ndakaita dzimwe hashu

ndokufamba kuti ndibudw mavaiva,

Her "dai mamudzinga dady abva
pano imhondi iyi", said Aisha
achindibata ruoko kuti ndisafamba.

Ndakasekera mumoyo hangu
ndakatarisa Chido, ndega
ndakatoona kuti pakamboitwa
wrestling ndisipo. Ndaisada
kusekera paloud, asi pandakazoon
kuti Aisha atya Chido zvekutadza
kumudzinga ega ndakaseka kusvika
ndagara pasi. I looked at Aliya ainge
akamira padoor ndokubva taseka at

same time.

"Mudzingei dad", said Aisha again

"Chido is going nowhere," said
achitonhonga handbag yake kuti
achienda kumba kwake. Ndakatarisa
Chido ndikaona akamira zviya
zvekuda kuchema kuti basa rapera,
ndakafamba kusvika paainge
akamira ndokubva ndamuti,

Me "iwe Chido ndoda usare
uchirongedza pandodzoka
ndokuperekedza kumba kwenyu", Rue

akatanga kuchema akabata Chido ndega ndakaona kuti ndaita biggest mistake. Ndakabuda ndine hashu ndakananga kumba kwaTonny, ndikanomuudza nyaya yese yaAisha and Chido.

Tonny "inyaya dzevakadzi siyana nadzo"

Me "ko ndikaurairwa mukadzi namaid ndichingoti inyaya dzevakadzi"

Tonny " oky mudzinge hako Chido , asi uzive kuti ndiye

angaachakugadzirira Aisha wako uye
nekupa Rutendo rudo rwaanoshota
kuna mai vake", ndakatanga
kukwenya kwenya musoro

Me "but haana mufaro kah"

Tonny "ko vamwe vese vaairova
achidzinga rega zvipedzerane ita
kunge usingaoni", ndakaona kuti
mapoints aTonny aiva nemusoro.
Akazondibudisa gate
ndokuparadzana mutown ini
ndonanga kuWWW kwangu,
ndakangosvika kumba nekurara

zvangu kuri kutiza kunetswa naAisha

Aisha " ko mazodii naChido", she said
achindirova rova kuti ndimuke

Me "muudze iwewe aende hanty
pamakatsvakana ndaisavapo",
ndakataura ndichitonopinda mubath
zvangu plus ndaibge ndatoronga
kuisa macamera mumba.

Memory(mai Tania)

Ndakaramba ndichiedza kutora
moyo wababa Tsitsi asi nekuda
kwaEthel zvairamba ndakazosvika
pakudzokera kuna mbuya vaya
ndichivaudza kuti zvikuramba

Her "dzinga mwana uya pamba nekuti
kana achingovapo hapana zvobuda"

Me "ndomudzinga sei gogo"

Her "kana uchitya kumudzinga
kutomuuraya chaiko", ndakanzwa
hana yangu kurova mweya waEthel
hauna kuzorora ndourayazve Tsitsi
ndainge ndaakudedera

Me "saka ndomuuraya zvemushonga
here mondibetsera"

Her "aiwa mwana uya haabatiri
mushonga unokuvura iwe nekuda
kwamai vake uraya nemaoko chaiwo
kana uchitya wototsvaka vanhu",

"ko vakurevei futi pakuti haabatire
mushonga", ndaifunga zvese izvi
hana ichirova, ndainge ndaakutya ini
vanenge vakazviona ndakanzwa
vaakuti,

Her "Muzukuru kana wazvipira kudya
imbwa wotodya hombe nekuti
wakatoiravira kare", haaa
kuzondidaro zvino ndainge
ndaakudikitira nekutya. Gogo
vakabva vanditi ndiende kumba
ndichifunga nezvavo ndiri munzira

ndaishungurudzika kuti anobva sei
ndakambogaya kuti pamwe akaziva
kuti mai vake vakafa achaenda
kovatsvaka.

Ndaiedza nepandogona napo kuti
ndimurwadzise nemashoko, asi
zvakashaya basa. Ndakazorwadziwa
pakaita Tania nhumbu dai aiva Tsitsi
better, ndakazoronga plan
yekutsvaka vanhu vouya vomutora
vonomuuraya. Tainge tataurirana kuti
ndaizovapa \$500 USD cash ndaiziva
kuti kana ndangoita baba Tsitsi
chituta ndini ndinenge ndavaku
controller zvinhu.

Ndakamuka husiku nguva yangu
yemazuva ose kuti nditore moyo
nemushonga, ndakatanga kutsvaka
imba yese nekuti ndaitoona hupenyu
hwangu hwamira nemusoro chaiwo.
Ndakavhunduka pandakanzwa
kuseka kumashure kwangu,
ndakatanga kusimudza musoro
zvishoma nezvishoma kuri kutya.
Ndakatadza kubeleiver zvandaiona
aiva Ethel ainge akabata kamucheka
kangu.

Her "Memory yawatanga haupedze

mushe"

Me "ko iwe chinokutadzisa kuzorora chii?"

Her "ita kuti ndizorore udza Tsitsi nababa vake kuti ndiwe wakatora upenyu hwangu ndizorore",
achipedza kutaura akabva atonyangarika. Hana yangu yakasara ichibika manhanga, ndakazonhonga kamucheka kangu kuti ndipedzise basa,

Baba Tsitsi" ko ukutaura nani husiku

huno", ndakavhunduka zvekusara
padiki kudonha.

Me"ndi.ndi.ndikutaura pa..pa..pafoni"

Him "but foni yako iri pano wani"

Me "ummm eeh i mean nda..ndanga
ndichitaura pafoni"

Him "are you hiding something from
me?"

Me "umm no no no", hana yainge
yaakurova

Him "oky chiuya urare", ndakaenda
korara asi ndainge ndatotsamwa ini
asi mbuya vakati Tsitsi akafa zvoita
wani maybe haasat auraiwa
ndakamuka makuseni ndakananga
kukitchen ndikawana musina munhu
door rakashama ndakabva
ndatoronga plan yekuti ndisafungirwa
kuti ndinoziva kwaari.

Me "yohweee Tsitsi wadarireiko"

Tania "whats wrong mom?"

Me "Tsitsi kani"

Baba Tsitsi "aita sei Tsitsi?", dad
vakabvunza vachimhanya kuenda
kumba kwavaiziva ichirara Tsitsi
vachida kunomutsvaka vakawana
kwakakiiwa nekuti kwaisa shanda

"Tsitsi open door my dear", said dad

vachiedza kupusher door.

Tanya "dady Tsitsi airara mukitchen
ikoko akadzingwa namadam"

Him "kutanga rinhi?"

Tanya "kubva.."

Tania "nyarara iwe ndisati
ndakuvhara izvezvi nxaaa"

Tanaka "maiona tag team yacho kah
nothing to ask dady", ndakatarira ana

twinnny neziso repakona ndokubva
vatoenda seri kwadady vavo

Baba Tsitsi" oky zvekuti airara pai
hazvina basa chindiudzai kuti Tsitsi
arip"

Me "ummm i remember
pandakamunzwa achitaura zvekuti
asuwa mukomana wake i think ndiko
kwaaenda", maida nditi kudiiwo
pakadai chero maivawo imi.

Baba Tsitsi "not my Tsitsi haaite
zvinhu zvakadaro i trust her and as

for you Tania rongedzawo uende
kumuridzi wenhumbu, kana Tsitsi
asipo pano handigari neniwo
ndavakutorongedza ndidzokere
kubasa", ndaiti ndagona izvo maya
ndatoita zvinhu worse ndakaona
vanatwiny varongedzawo zvavo kuti
vaende nadad.

Tanaka "dady ini handisari
ndikutoendawo nemi kana Tsitsi
asipo handichagari"

Tanya "me too dady"

Him "ko mai venyu vanosara
vachinyaradzwa nani Tsitsi amuka
asimo , Tania akuenda kumurume
and imiwo moda kuvasiya"

Tanya "asi murikufunga kuti
varikuchema haaa maya vakufara ava
vanoziva kuna Tsitsi", ndakanzwa
hana yangu kuti bhagu.

Ndakatadza chero kuvhura muromo,
vana twinny vakarongedza hembe
dzavo dzese vachiisa mumota,
Tanaka akauya akazondipa hug and
Tanya akaitawo the same asi ane

zvaakasiya ataura nezeve zeve,

" i know the whole story and
ndakakuudzai kuti tikutanga dai
maisava mai ndaikurovai kusvika
maudza dady chokwadi", nxaaa
mwana ane mamhepo chete uyu. But
ndainge ndaakutya ini Tanya ainge
ava kuactor strange.

Ndakatombofunga kuti pamwe Ethel
akushandisa mwana wangu chete,
ndakazobva kuhope ndichisheedzwa
naTania and ndipo pandakaona mota
ichibuda gate.

Tania "ndanguri ndakusheedzai asi
mune chekuita nekushaikwa
kwaTsitsi"

Me "no no kungorwadziwa kuti vana
vangu vandisiya chete, (misodzi
yakabva yayerera nekuti ndakatoona
kuti ndainge ndafailer zvachose), ko
iwe nhumbu yaunayo ndeyani", i said
ndichitochinja nyaya.

Tania "ndeya Tapiwa uya anoshanda
kwaVaMushavi kuseri kwechikomo
chekwa Mukombe", ndakapererwa
chokwadi Tania angamitiswa

nefudzamombe risina background
aizochengetwa nei?.

Me" wakakwana here iwe waimitiswa
nefudzamombe wakatarisa pai manje
dady vako vati uende uchadiii"

Tania " handizivi ini mom handina
kana plan", ndakatozongoona kut
better agare hake nekuti Tapiwa
aitoshandawo and vanhu vazhinji
vaingoti kumusha kwake haakuzive
zvachose.

Me "wadii kuti tinoibvisisa nhai

Tania?"

Tania "mom!! never ndichabetserwa ndonomupa mwana wake, kubvisaaa vazhinji vakufira pakubvisa ini handidi zvangu"

Me "saka uchaita sei?"

"Ndichapa Tapiwa mwana wake after ndabatsirwa"

"Ok chienda kumvura uuye ubike"

Tania "makati handibiki imi plaz
hamuoni here kuti ndine pamuviri
ndoda kumbozorodza mwana ko iye
Tsitsi amboendepi chaizvo",
ndakabata musoro ndavakudemba
kuti ndakatokanganisa mwana.
Ndakasimuka paiva naTanya
ndokupinda mumba kuti ndifonere
boys rekubata Tsitsi.

"hello madam"

"Eeh muri sei"

"tanga takatomirira call yenyu basa

takaita"

"Ngatisanganei paCheshumba kuma3
topedzerana"

"oky sharp", ndakasmiler ndakabata
phone yangu.

"One down kwasara iwe Godfry, but
haundinetse ndinouya zvangu ikoko
wobva wakanganwa Tsitsi zvachose",
ndakataura mashoko aya
ndichitenderera nemba zvangu.
Ndakaenda pawardwrop pandainge
ndakachengetera mari yevakomana,

ndikawana pasina kana \$1 zvaro.
Ndakatanga kutikinya maziso kuti
ndiona zvakanaka, but hapana
chandakaona kusara kwekanote,

*ITS TOO LATE MOM, FOR MORE
INFO CONTACT TANYA*

"Im finished ndamboreva kuti Tanya
anedemon, saka ndoita sei?",
ndakazvibvunza mubvunzo
wakashaya mudairi.

Ndakazotaura neboys ndichivaudza
problem vakanzwisisa, ndakazofana

ndakavatumira maRTGS,
ndokuvavimbisa kupedzisa
nekufamba kwetime. Ndakazoronga
kushanyira imwe n'anga yekuJeka
yaiva nembiri.

Ndakazorara ndakagadzirira rwendo
rweJeka, ndichangobatirwa nehope
ndakarota Ethel achindimhanyisa
akabata zibanga achida kundibaya
naro, ndakamhanya kunge makumbo
achadzokera mukati. Pandainge
ndaneta ndakacheuka ndokuona
asisiko, ndakazoona amira pamberi

pangu ndokubva ndadonha.
Ndakaona Ethel achifamba zvishoma
nezvishoma kuuya pandaiva
akasimudza banga,

Me "No!!!", ndakascreamer
ndichinomira kwakadaro. Ndainge
ndavakutya chero kuvhara maziso
nekuti ndaingoona Ethel chete.
Ndakazotamba magame kusvika
kwachena, ndikatomuka ndakananga
Jeka. Ndakasvika ndikaiswa mune
kamwe kaimba kainhuwa zvisingaite,
asi ndaisava neplan because ndaida
help.

Sekuru "uri kushungurudzwa
nemweya wemufi muzukuru"

Me "hongu sekuru", vakabva vatanga
kusheedza zita raEthel zvaiva
nemaungira. Ndakaona mumba
muchiiita rima zvekuti waisaona
anything zve 20mins, ndainge zvino
ndabatira ura mumaoko. Mumba
makazotanga kuita chiedza zvisihoma
nezvisihoma and sekuru vakabva
vanditarisa vachidzungudza musoro
wavo ndokubuda. Pasina nguva
ndakaona Ethel achipinda mumba

muya akananga kwandaiva, nekuda
kwekutya ndakabuda mumba ndiri
bara ndichinanga kwandaisaziva.

"ndaona hana yako haina kusimba",
ndakatanga kutenderera musango
ndichitsvaka kuti sekuru vaiva pai
because ndainge ndangonzwa voice
chete, ndakazovaona vakamira
kumashure kwangu,

Me "yakasimba sekuru"

Sekuru "tanga wasimba hana
muzukuru tigoshanda tese nekuti

nyaya yako ihombe", vachipedza
kutura vakanyangarika zvakare.
Ndakasara ndichimhanya zvakare
ndakananga kumba

End of chapter 8

Stay tuned 

TSITSI THE VILLAGE GIRL

Story written By

AUTHORESS MIMMIE

Book   #1

Chapter 9

AISHA(mai Rue)

Kutaura chokwadi Chido anga
akutondishungurudza pamba pangu
ndainge ndaakutoshanda basa rese
repamba aindimutsa na4 everyday
hanzi ndiyo nguva inotangwa basa.
Kubvira ndichikura ndaisaziva
chinonzi basa ndakakura ndichiitirwa
basa nemamaids pamba pangu kana
ndisina munhu ndaitotsvaka zve1 day.

Chido anga akutoita kunge ndiye
muridzi wemba even madyiro aaiita
ndaitopererwa. One day ndakamuka

ndikawana mumba muri clean
handina chandakabvunza ndaitotya
kupindurwa zvorwadza.

Chido"mamuka sei"

Me"ndamuka"

Chido"saka moda kuti ndikumutsei
mazuva ose here nhasi maita luck
ndatotsvaira mumba"

Me"ragara ndiro basa rako"

Chido"kkkkkkkkkkkk kufunga kwenyu
handikushorii but basa richipo rekuti
muite"ndakarohwa nehana
kozvandakanga ndafarawo wani
maybe ndakaresva kutaura

Me"basa rei raunotaura nezvaro inga
mumba makachena wani"

Her"asi makarotei nhai? nhasi
mukuona kuchena kwemumba hongu
makachena, asi magumbeze
akasviba"yoooo mwana uyu
anondishurira chete

Me"saka ukureva kuti ndofanirwa
kuwacha magumbeze"

Her"mataura mega"

Akabva asimuka ndokenda
kumarooms ese achibudisa
magumbeze achiisa panze ndakabva
ndapinda mukitchen luck ndakawana
isina kukiiwa ndaida kutomwa tea
Chido asati adzoka ndakaisa mvura
yangu nekettle, ndakabva ndaenda
pafridge kuti nditore chingwa nekuti
mubreadbin maiva ne2 slice
dzakatoisiwa jam ndakarohwa
nehana kuwana yakakiiwa.Ndiri
mukunetsana kudaro ndakabva
ndaona cup yanga iine sugar netea
bag ,

Me"Chido aakundijairira manje"

Ndakataura ndichienda kovhura
kitchen unity kuti ndiite manoodles
but *guess what* yanga yakakiiwa
futi,

Me"mmm i think ndiri kurota chete"

Her"kana muchirota mutori JOSEPH
MURUTI nekuti mukurota
chokwadi"

Me"ko zvawakiya zvese ukuti
ndodyei"

Her"torai chingwa icho momwa netea
sugar ndatoisa kare"ndakada
kuchema vedu kushungurudzwa
pamba pangu.

Me"saka ukufunga kuti ndingawacha
magumbeze ndadya izvi"

Her"today ndikuda kuti munzwe
zvandinoshinzwana"ndakadya asi
hapana zvandainzwana zvakangoperera

mumazino ndakabva ndabuda
kowacha magumbeze achiuya
achitarira hanzi harina kuchena hee
nyatsokotamai aingoita zvese
zvandaimuita kusvika ndapedza apa
ndanga ndaneta zvekurevesa plus
nzara but chekuita ndainge ndisina.

Problem ndainge ndamupiwa
neshamwari yangu taipinda church
tese saka ndaisada kuti vazive
hunhu hwangu hwekushungurudza
mamaids , ndaigodemba kuti dai
vana ba Rue vachidzoka ndazorora

nekuti varipo aisaita zvese izvi.
Ndichipedza ndakawana achidya
sadza zvake nebeef ndakaenda
kotsvaka rangu ndikarishaya

Me"ko rangu sadza riri kupi?"

Her"ramawanepi"

Me"ko inini handidye here"

Her"modya henyu asi hamubvunze
kunge mandichengetesa"

Me"saka wabika sadza rako wega"

Her"no nderangu randakasiya nezuro
imi kana maakunzwa nzara
muchabika"

ndakabatwa nehasha dzisingaiti
saka anoreva ndingatadza kuona
sadza rakarara nerabikwa nhasi
ndakafamba ndichienda kwaaiva

akabva anditarira zviya zvekusatya
akabva asimuka neplate yake
achibuda

Her"torai plate yenyu yesadza
mumicro wave mudye fast tikuda
kumboita ironing manje
manje"pamwe pachu unopererwa
nehasha chaidzo dzombokutiza
pakadai

"Week ratopera ka iri
ndichishungurudzwa?"
Ndakazvibvunza hangu

nechemumoyo ndichishaya mhinduro

"plus Andrew akati akuita week saka
nhasi or mangwana akudzoka"

Ndanyemwerera ndikabva ndafonera
Andrew ndichichema ndaida auye
ndimbozorora basa nekuti kana aripo
Chido haatauri Andrew akangonditi
ndouya handina zvakawanda
zvandakamuudza ndaida auye fast

Chido"saka mavafonera kuti

vazondidii pano handibve"

Me"manje uchapabva pano"

Chido"hooo dai muri umwe
matotaura muchiaina nekuti
handichinje moyo kana muchida
ndikuayinirei motobhadhara"kkkk
mwana anojairira chete uyu inga
ndomuhoresa wani

Me"ndokubhadhara! ko yaunohora

unoti ndeyeyi"

Her"but iwashen yenyu ka iyi sezvo
mafonera murume wenyu
ndaakuzviitira basa rangu asi pano
handibve"akabva afamba achienda
kuhembe dzake chaindinetsa zvivindi
zvaaiva nazvo ndaishaya kuti
akazvihodha kupi ndakasara
ndaakudya kasadza kangu
kandakasiirwa.

Zvese zvandaiitwa naChido ndizvo
zvandaiita mamais ese but apa

ndakasangana nazvo, ndakagara
dzinenge 2hr mukitchen
pandakazobuda ndakawana Chido
achiona tv akagara pamasofa angu
hake ndizvo zvandaisada manje
ndakasvika nekutora remote
ndokubva ndachinja channel

Chido"madam ko makatanga kuona
bhora rinhi"

Me"ko iwe wakatanga kugara
pamasofa rinhi"

Chido"problem yenyu moda kurwa
neni nguva dzese chero
mukandiwana ndakanyarara"akabva
aramba akagara pasina nguva
ndakanzwa mota panze Chido
akasimuka fast ndokumira padoor
rekitchen Andrew akapinda
achimhanya ndakaona Chido
aakubvunda nekutya nechemumoyo
ndikati

"Nhasi ukuenda iwe"ndakazoudza
baRue kuti vamudzinge ndakazonzwa

kuseka kwana Rue naAliya
ndakashaya pekupinda nekunyara
Andy akazoti kuna Chido afane
kurongedza agozomuperekedza
akabva atobuda nasisi vake

Me"ko wakamirirei ipapo enda ka
unorongedza"

Chido"ndiregerereiwo handichazviita
please mother"akabva agwadama
ndakaona Rue akufamba achienda
kosimudza Chido.

Chido naRue vakaenda mumba
maRue ndakatevera ndichida
kuteerera nyaya dzekumusha i know
Rue anoudza Chido nyaya dzese
ndakasvika nekumira padoor

Rue"sisi Chido musambobvume imi
kubva pano"

Chido"hapana plan Rue kunze
kwekutoenda kana ndanzi ndiende"

Rue"but munenge mandisiya
pakaoma"

Chido"abaiwa ndiye achabuda Rue
handina kwandoenda ndatopedza
now"

Rue" yah taura hako"ooh shit
ndakatoona kuti ndofanira kutosimba
kutaura nabaRue kuti Chido aende
ndakabva ndanyahwaira kuenda
kuroom kwangu ndakasvika
nekugeza ndobva ndabuda

kumbonotsvaka zvekudya kutown
ndakatodzoka late ndakasvika
nekurara ndakamirira ba Rue vauye
tionesane nyaya yaChido vakabva
vadzoka ndikabva ndaitanga

Me"ko mazodii naChido"

Him"dzinganai mega
pamakatsvakana ndaisavapo"yoo
ndakapererwa shame manje
nemashoko andanzwa ana Rue aya
handaibudirira ndakabva ndarara

mangwana acho ndakamukira
kubasa kwangu ndini ndakatotanga
kubuda nekuti zvekusara ndooneswa
moto naChido ndaisada

Ba Rue"ukuenda kubasa or ukutiza
Chido kkk"

Me"ndikuenda kubasa"

Ba Rue"kkkkk good day"ndakanzwa
hasha nekuti vakataura vachitoseka
ndakatoona kuti Chido haadzingwi

pano manje ndaimudzinga ndega
mirai muone

GODFRY(baba Tsitsi)

Ndakazoita hashu mai Tania
paakapindura kuti

Mai Tania" dai uri mumwe
watongoudzwa nhasi"ndakapererwa
ndakabva ndangoona kuti life
yaTsitsi yairwadza yaairama
ndakabva ndabatanidza nehope
dzandakarota dzaEthel ndakabva
ndarara hangu, asi pfungwa dzangu
dzaisava panzvimbo zvachose
ndaingofunga life yaTsitsi.

One day ndakasheedza Tanya

Tanya"ndauya dady"

Me"good girl ndikuda undiudzewo
something"

Her"anything for you dady"

Me"ko phone yaTsitsi iripi"

Her"yakatorwa namom"

Me"why?"

Her"kuti anozokuudzai kuti
vanomushungurudza"

Me"asi vasingamushungurudzi here"

Her"haa havatodi kana kumuona
nekuti vanomutuka vachiti handisi
mai vako basa rese ndiye anoita
Tania vakati
asashanda"ndakapererwa shame
naTanya ndaiziva kuti vanowirirana
saka hapana paainyepa

"Dont trust anyone"ndiwo mashoko
akataura akabva asimuka
nekutoenda neniwo ndakabva
ndabuda, pandakadzoka ndakawana
vana twinny vakagara vainaTsitsi
vachichema ndipo pavakandibvunza
kuna mai vaTsitsi ndakasara ndisina
option kunze kwekumuudza
chokwadi ndanzwa aakuti akuda
kuenda.

Rimwe zuva ndakati ndakarara
ndokurota ndichifamba musango

mainge musina kana munhu
ndaingonzwa kuchema kwemhuka
chete ndaneta nekufamba ndakabva
ndaona mai Tania vakamira mberi
kwangu vachiratidzira kuti ndivo
vakanditungamirira

Me"ko ukuendepi neni nhai mai
Tania"

Mai Tania"musatya zvenyu ndini
ndinemi handei"

Me"tikumboenda kupi chaizvo
handisati ndakambopafamba apa"

Mai Tania" tikuenda koonamwari
dzangu hande"

Voice"he is not going anywhere"voice
ndairinzwa zvese nekuziva kuti ndera
Tsitsi asi ndaisamuona manje

Mai Tania"manje ndikuenda

naye"ndakabva ndacheuka nokuona
Tsitsi akumashure kwangu

Me"ukutsvakei muno musango wega
enda kumba"

Tsitsi" ndauya kuzotora imimi handei
kumba" ndakabva ndamhanya
ndichiteera ndichimusheedza kuti
andimirire ndakabva ndapepuka hope
dzacho ndakadzishaya kuti chii chiri
chikuedza kuda kuitika apa kubvawo
zvandaenda kumusha handina

kubvira ndarota Ethel. Day ratamuka
tichishaya Tsitsi mumba ndakabva
ndatofunga kudzokera ko
ndaigogarira chii kana Tsitsi asipo
vana twinnt vakati tikuendawo

Me"manje zvamachemera kuuya
kuno inini kuno ndodzoka kana Tsitsi
ndamuwana"

Tanaka"chero nesuwo"ndakapererwa
nemhinduro dzavo pfungwa dzangu
dzaisava panzvimbo zvachose

ndaingofunga Tsitsi road yese.

Tanya"dady musakanganwe Kuti muri
kudriver"ndakabva ndavhunduka

Me"ok my dear"

Tanaka"saka nemiwo dady
matobvuma kuti Tsitsi aenda
koroowa"

Me"ummmm ndaisazvifungira ini
vanangu handina kana remuromo"

Tanya"musatya dady pamwe
akatoona kuti kuroorwa kuri nani
pane kugara achiudzwa umbwa"

Tana"yah its true kwasara Tania kuti
aendewo"stress yakatomboita
shoma zvayo nekuda kwana twinny
vaindinyaradza ndakasvika Gweru
kwandaigara nekutonovatsvakira
nzvimbo yechikoro ndangomirira
kuziviswa kuna Tsitsi kana kuri kuti
akaroorwa kwacho

Ndakati ndichifamba ndobva
ndasvika paiva negomba rakadzika
dzika ndainzwira voice kure kure

Voice"help ! help!" Ndakasvika
ndokudongwerera ndaionera kure
kure nekuda kwerima ndakabva
ndatsvaka zidanda zihombe

Me"hello batira padanda iro
ubude"akabva abuda munhu uya
pandakamutarisa ndakaona ari Ethel

Her"thank you nekundibatsira ,asi
chibatsirawo Tsitsi migomba
raari"ndobva ndanyangarika

Me"Ethel!" Ndainge ndaakusheedza
mhupo munhu pasisina

End of chapter 9

Stay tuned 

TSITSI THE VILLAGE GIRL

Story written By

Authoress Mimmie

Book   #1

CHAPTER 1  0 

CHIDO

Woman 1" saka iwewe ukuti unoda ndikutsvakire maid ivo vasingazogare here"

Woman2"pliz help me wandanga ndinaye angomuka achiti haachade basa pasina zvandamuita"

Woman1"oky chindiudza kuti unoda type yakadii yemamaid"

Woman2"ummm ndoda akapusrira anoita zvese zvandataura"

Woman1"type yakadaro inowanikwa kumaruzevha not muno muHarare"

Woman2"saka mukureva kuti ndiende kumusha kuti ndiudze Andrew anozonditorera maex ake kumusha"

Woman1" haisi nyaya mangwana tikunoswera kuMbare tovawana"kkkkkkkkkk ndainge ndakateera zvangu madzimai aya takagara muchicken inn ndakaseka ndichibuda ndichinopinda mumota mangu zvangu ndakananga kumba ndakasvika mom and dady vakatsamwa kuti ndanga ndaendepi ndisina kuvaoneka

My name is Chidochashe Tshuma, ndini ndega mwana wababa namai Tshuma. Ndine makore 18 ekuberekwa kuchikoro ndakaenda ndikatosvika A level, asi mom and dad vakati ndimbozorora 1 year ndozoenderera mberi. Kukura kwangu handitombozive nhamo zvese zvandaيدا ndaizviwana uye basa rese rechikadzi ndairigona. Manje apa ndanga ndafunga kumbonodzidzisa amai ava basa uye ndaidawo kumborarama simple life 🤔🤔🤔

Mom"Ukubvepi"

Me"ndanga ndambofurwa nemhepo zvangu"

Mom"next time kana waakubuda utaure hanty"

Me"yes mom , but ndokumbirawo favour"

Mom"yechii futi mwanangu"

Me"ndawana basa"

Dady"basa rechii iroro"

Me"house girl"vakabva vatanga kundiseka ndikabva ndavarondedzera nyaya yese yanga ichitaurwa nemadzimai andaona muchicken inn vakabva vabvuma kuti ndiende inini mission yangu yaiva yekuva gadzirira size yavo. Ndakabva ndamukira muMbare magwanani ndikanotsvaka mazirogwe angu kumabhero ndainge ndakaisira mukasaga keupfu, ndainge zvino ndamirira vanhu vanhu kuti vasvike.

Hapana aimboona kunaka kwangu or structure yangu nekuda kwemazihembe andainge ndakapfeka. Ndakazooka vanhu vangu vakamira pamota yavo ndikabva ndafamba kuenda kwavaiva ndaingoita kunge dzisimo ndakasvika nekupfuura havana kundiona ndaiva bussy ndaitsvaka masvikiro.Ndakazooka iye nyakuda musikana webasa akuenda mushop yaiva pedyo ndakabva ndaenda pamota paya

Me"makadii amai"

Her"ndosimba wakadiiwo"

Me"ndinonzi Chidochashe Tshuma ndikutsvagawo basa ndabva kuGokwe hamungandibatsiri"

Her"ok ini ndoitwa mai Sharon pane shamwari yangu ikuda musikana webasa asi iwewe ukuita kunge chembere haangakutambire"

Me"maybe inhamo ndibatsireiwo ingovaudzaiwo kuti ndiri hama yenyu yekuGokwe"

Her"maybe ndikadaro rega vadzoke "ndakabva ndakwenya kamhino nekasiyamwa ndikagadzira face kuti kana vakaramba kunzwisisia ndicheme zvekunzwise tsitsi vakabva vasvika vakanditarira kubva kumusoro kusvika kuzasi ndokubva vati

Her"sahwira wazosara ukamuwana"

Mai sharon"hongu anonzi Chido anobva kuGokwe munhu wekuziva"

Her"kana pakadaro pakanaka ini ndinoitwa mai Rue"takabva takwazisana ndokuzoenda kumba kwacho imba yavo yainge isina kumbokura zvayo. Problem yamai Rue yandakaona nefirst day ndeyekuti ndikabika vanouya voda kupakura ivo vondiisira chikafu chemwana achangorumurwa ndaibva ndatorega kucleaner kwacho vouya vopopota ndaisava nebasa nazvo.

Panyaya yekushungurudza Rue nekusafarira hama dzemurume raitova dambudziko manje inini ndaida kumbovapa mukana nekuti kana ndaakusumuka havana chance. Pavakatanga zvekashop vaisiya vakiira chikafu vosiya 1 slice nesugar yakatoiswa mucup ndaisarwadziwa first day ndakanodya out day 2 manje

Me" nhai Rue ko mhama vako vanoenda kubasa vosiya vakiira chikafu wani"

Rue"ndizvo zvavanoita vasikana vese vaibva pano waitiza nzara"hook ndiwo mugariro wavo nhai manje pavakafarisa pakwana ndaiti manheru ndichibika ndaibvisa chimwe chikafu ndoisa muma poto asingashandi ndaizosara ndichibika kana vabuda mangwana asi basa ndaishanda kana ndichida kkkkk.

Baba Rue ndainge ndisati ndavajaira ndivo vaindidzosera shure neplan ndakazofara pavakaenda kumusha vakabva vandisiya nemunhu wangu. Ndainge ndaakuvararamisa life yavairaramisa vamwe kana iri selandline ndaishandisa pandada ko kutyei. Vakazodzoka vekumusha vakada kundidzinga basa asi hazvina kushanda. One day vanhu vakabva kumabasa vachinetsana hanzi bill relandline rakakwira

Baba Rue"inini handishandise landline siyana neni"

Mai Rue" chero neni handishandisii"

Baba Rue"saka chiii chakaitika"

Mai Rue" ngatibvunzei Chido"Ndakarohwa nehana shame

Baba Rue"Chido pano pane nyaya yelandline inini ndoshandisa phone yekubasa mai Rue yekubasa ,asi chikunetsa manje bill relandline rauya rakwira"

Me"hoooo imi mati moshandisa yekubasa?"

Baba Rue"yes"

Me"nemiwo futi yekubasa"

Mai Rue"yes"

Me"saka zvakangofanana neniwo ndoshandisa yekubasa" ndakabva ndafamba kubva pavaiva kuenda kuroom kwangu ndikavasiya vakatarirana

TWINS(TANYARADZWA & TANAKA)

Kushungurudzwa kwaitwa Tsitsi kwese kwaitirwadza nekuti sisi Tsitsi vakatanga kudzikira pachikoro uye ndiye munhu aiti batsira homework.

Tanya"ummm Tanaka inini hangu ndazvipira kumira nasisi Tsitsi"

Tanaka"yah taura hako ngative tinovanyaradzawo pavanochema"takabva tatosimbisana kuti nyangwe zviome sei tichamurwira.Mom vakazotanga kumutsa tsitsi husiku kuti atigadzirire kuenda kuchikiro madutes edu ekubika vakabva vati Tsitsi aakuita ega

Tanaka"but Tanya tadii taudza dady zvikuitwa Tsitsi kuno"

Tanya"ummm zvinonetsa wangu pamwe vanozivana remember Tsitsi akambovaudza paya vakaudza mom"

Tanaka"yah wataura pamwe haasi mwana wavo vakamunhongawo"

Tanya"hazviiti she is our blood asi kana asiri wamom chete ndewadad"

Tanaka"yah wataura apa saka toita sei?"

Tanya"ngatingoisa maziso pana mom and Tania vasati vatiuraira Tsitsi"

Tanaka"but inini kana iri hondo ngaiuye zvayo pana Tsitsi handibve"takabva tasimbisana ndokubva tapanana mahug. Takazoronga plan yekuti Tsitsi adye saka taiviga chikafu kana tapedza kubika kuti Tsitsi awane kudya plan yedu yaifamba negwara.

Day ratawana Tsitsi achirohwa namom takaita hashu dzisingaiti saka Tanya akavaurukira vachibva vawira kwakadaro vakamuka nehashu asi chekutiita paiva pasina manje.

Tanaka"Tanya ko wanga wakuda kutyora *Siyoyo* hanzii kkkk?"ko tanga takuvati siyoyo ka nekuda kwemabasa avo

Tanya"zveipapo ndanga ndichitoda"

Tanaka"uchatanda botso kkkk"

Tanya"kkkkkkkkkk ita mushe inini chandoda mufaro waTsitsi zvizhinji handina basa nazvo"

Tanaka"kkkkkkkkkk kwasara Tania*

Tanya"waakuwanza manje" apa taitaura tichibika zvedu patakapedza vanhu vakadya. Nguva yekurara Tanya anoona Tania achienda kukitchen kunorara Tsitsi iye anoteerawo ari mushure akada kumboseka achinzwa Tania achiudziswa naTsitsi akazofunga manje kuti Tania akarohwa husiku huno yaisapera mushe akazopinda akati Tsitsi amurege.

Day rauya dad vedu hatina zvatakataura ,asi zvainge zvava nani hazvo asi musu wasvika dad takashaya kuti totangira papi uye Tsitsi taifunga kuti achataura asi haana chaakataura.

Tanya"ukuona chii wangu ngatirege kuvaudza"

Tanaka"saka toita sei?"takabva taronga kuti tongodhomoka patadira but dad hapana chavainzwa vaingoramba vari zii kunge vakadyiswa nxaaaa zvaitobhowa munhu mukuru anoda kuvhurwa njere 🤔🤔🤔🤔

One day vakasheedza Tanya vachibvunza life yaTsitsi aingotaura zvaibvunzwa chete.Day raonekwa kuti Tania anenhumbu ndakafara shame kuti muvengi anyadziswa

Tanya"zvaendwa 🚶♀️ 🚶♀️ 🚶♀️ ♀"

Mom"ko ukufarirei?"

Tanaka"problem hamudi kuona munhu anofara chete"

Mom"hamufari mega kah ndiudzeiwo"

Tanaka"tiri bho tiri tega kudai"

Tanya"pamwe vanoda tifarere namai jnr"

Mom"mai jnr ndian?"

Us"Tania"vakabva patiri vakatsamwa asi zvakashaya basa. One day Tanaka akabva kunovharira mombe akaneta saka akangoenda kuseri kwemba ndokurorara ikoko akaona mom vake vachimhanya kuseri kwemba akabva azviwisira mumunda muchibage

Mom"hello makadii"

📞 "...."

Mom"yah motongozviita zvanhasi nekuti maplans angu haasi kubuda bho kana aripo"

📞 "...."

Mom"aiwa iye anorara mukitchen ariega saka haanetse kubata"

📞 "...."

Mom" mari iripo muchingopedza basa ndotokupai musatya"

📞 "...."

Mom"oky bye"zvaitaurwa neumwe wacho aisazvinzwa akabva atobuda achimhanya kuenda kuna Tanya akasvika achimudhonzera panze

Tanaka"siya Tsitsi achibika hande kumvura"Tanya akaona kuti panenge pane nyaya

Tanya"oky"takabva tabuda tikasvika kutsime takanyarara Tanaka aishaya pekutangira

Tanya"ndikuzviona une nyaya asi ukushaya pekutangira"

Tanaka"yes Tanya"

Tanya"chose chauchataura inini ndochibvuma"Tanaka anotura mafemo obva audza Tanya nyaya yese yaanzwa paphone

Tanaka"saka zvatichaita tinonotsvaka mari yamom first kana taiwana torongedza hembe dzaTsitsi tisina kumuudza iwewe wozonomumutsa husiku kuti abude"

Tanya"yah taura hako mari tichazoipa dad, Tsitsi tongomupa yetransport chete ndingori ne\$10"

Tanaka"kana utori ne\$10 fine hande torongedza hembe dzake tozomupa nemari iyoyo yaunayo tozomukira kutsvaka mari wosiya wanyora kanote panenge pane mari" takabva tabvumirana kudaro zvakatirwadza kuparadzana naTsitsi asi zvaiva nani pane kuti aurawe haa maya.

Mangwana makuseni takamuka kunzwa mom vachichema kuti Tsitsi haamo

Tanya"umm asi vakuchema kuti plan haina kubuda"

Tanaka"kkkk wakanganwa mai vako iwe vakuvhara ma1 kuti vasafungirwe vakutofara"

Takabva tatanga kuseka, asi manje taisaziva pana tsitsi kuti akarara pai.

Tanya"usakanganwe kuti Tsitsi akangwara plan haamboishaya"takazonzwa dad vavakuti vavakutodzokera kubasa kana Tsitsi asipo

Tanaka"ini handisarare ko kana next plan yavo vaida kuuraya isu pamwe havasiwo mai vedu ndian anoziva hande nadad"takabva tatorongedza mukurongedza hatina kukanganwa kutsvaka mari takaiwana yaiva \$600 USD takaenda nayo.

Munzira kuenda Gweru dad vaisafara ,asi takaedza nepatogona napo kuti vafare takazosvika late kumba kwavo vakazonotitsvakira nzvinbo yekudzidza. Patakarongedzeta Tsitsi takaisa maphone number edu ukahomwe kebag hameno kana akaaona taingogara takamirira call yake anytime tinzwe paari

End of chapter 1 0

Stay tuned 🙊

TSITSI THE VILLAGE GIRL

Story written By

AUTHORESS MIMMIE

BOOK   #1

CHAPTER1  1 

TSITSI

Ndaisaziva kuti mai Moyo ihanzvadzi yasatan ndakangopinda mumba nekurongedza hembe dzangu ndakanyahwaira kubuda ndichienda kwandaisaziva. Ndakaita lucky ndakabva ndaona kafun cargo ndikabva ndamisa ndokukwira ndikaudza driver kuti andisiye kwandowana mabus eHarare. Ndakasvika murank ndakawana pane rimwe rairara rozoenda makuseni ndakabva ndangopinda imomo takazosimuka makuseni.

Nhamo yakazotanga ndava muHarare ndisina kwekuenda manje ndakatanga kungofamba ndichitenderera mari yangu yaiva mubraa. Ndakaona vamwe mai waitengesa chibage vari mhiri kweroad ndakabva ndamhanya kuendako ndisina kumbotarisa mota ndakazongonzwa mai vechibage vaakusheedzera but it was too late ndakazongonzwa ndakarohwa nemota handina kuzoziva zvakaitika futi.

Ndakatanga kuvhura maziso zvishoma nezvishoma ndaingoona vanhu vakapfeka white chete ndainge ndotozviudza kuti ndaakudenga atleast ndaizoonamom vangu ndakazonzwa

"Sheedzai doctor amuka" ndakabva ndavhunduka saka zvoreva kuti ndiri muchipatara nhai ndakaedza kusumudza musoro asi wairema zvisingaiti

Doctor"no rara usamuke hako*

Me"oky ko ndauya muno nguvai"

Doctor"watova ne5days uri muno"

Me"horaiti"

Doctor"mari yako yaiva mubra ndakaiisa mubag rako"saka doctor ava vakatobata mazamu angu ka ndakatanga kunyara

Me"oky makaita basa ko ndakauya nani pano"

Doctor"nevamwe doctor vanonzi Dr Jack"

Me"oky asi ndivo vakandirova nemota"

Dr"aiwa havasi, vanhu vakakutsika vavatosungiswa nekuti vanga vakutiza " vakabva vandipa chikafu vakandipa injection ndikabva ndarara. Ndakazomutswa nanurse masikati vachiti ndidye ndinwe mapirisi ndakapererwa ndichipiwa machips and KFC ndaingoti muzvipatara modiywa bota nesadza chete ini 🤔🤔🤔🤔

Me"nhai nurse saka varwere vese vanodya KFC pano"

Her"kkkkk aiwa why wadaro"

Me"inini mandipa wani"

Her"aiwa yasiiwa nadoctor Jack pavauya kuzokuona wavana wakarara vakati havadi kukunetsa"

Me"oky ndivo ka same doctor vekundiudza muchipatara nhasi machips ndoda kuvaona ndivatende hangu"ndakabva ndarara zvangu.

Makuseni acho ndakaona doctor vekundirapa vachipinda nevamwe doctor maybe ndivo doctor Jack vacho ndakabva ndaedza kumuka vakabva vamhanya kuzondibata vakandibatsira kumuka

Me"thank you doctor"

Him"aiwa usatenda zvako ukunzwa sei hako nhasi"

Me"ndiri nani asi musoro wangu nhasi hausi kurema"

Him"zvekuti unokwanisa kuenda kumba here"ndakabva ndatsikitsira ndokutanga kuyeredza misodzi, ko ndaizotadza kuchema ini ndisina kumba kwacho vakabva vazviona vagara vakandikomba vachindinyaradza , pane something chandisina kunzwisisa pana doctor vaya vekundirapa ndaiita kunge ndine connection navo hameno pamwe ndizvo zvoita varwere kkkkkk.

Me"saka ndobuda rinhi"

Dr Jack"nhasi"

Me"horaiti"

Dr Jack"ndokuperekedza here "

Me"aiwa ndoenda ndega makaita basa nekundiunza pachipatara saka mari yekurapiwa imarii"

Dr J"kkkkkk ndabhadhara yese usatya" ndakabva ndaona kuti mwari aripo pano pasi hamenowo kana musati masangana naye kkkkkkkkk. Vakabva vatoenda kuoffice kwavo ndikasara nadoctor vekundirapa.

Me"ko imi monzi doctor ani"

Him"ndinonzi Tonderai Dean saka ndonzi doctor Dean" haaa ndainge ndava Harare chokwadi masurname Jack and Dean kkkkkkk manje isusu yedu inozotaurika here kuti Chihera kkkkkkkk

Him"mumaziso mako mukundiudza kuti pane zvikukunetsa asi ukuzama kuvanza"

Me"hongu mukoma ndauya kuno ndichida kuzotsvaga basa asi zvazoenda nepamwe"

Him"ndogona kutaura namom vangu wofanogara navo vanogara kuwaterfalls kana wazowana basa wozobva hako ndikutongokuona kunge sisi vangu"yooo ndakabva ndafara shame.Takabva tatopinda muroad kuenda kumba kwamhama vake akazondiudza kuti dady vake vari UK nevamwe vanin'ina vake nehanzvadzi dzake. Ndakasvika ndikatambirwa nemufaro mukuru paiva nemamaids maviri namai vake chete iye aigara kuGlen Norah.

Mrs Dean"wellcome home my dear nyaya yose ndatoinzwa saka usatya zvako"takava nekufara kukuru vachibvunza kwandabva asi ndakanyepa nekuti ndainge ndisati ndava netrusted navo.Rimwe day mukoma Tonny vakauya nefoni vachiti vanditengera ndakafara shame yaiva iphone

Him"iwewe wati waienda kuchikoro ska ukufungei nechikoro"

Me"ndoda kushanda ndiite maextra lesson ndonyora form 4"

Him"iwe waiva form 3 but ukuti unoda kunyora form 4 zvobuda"

Me"yes zvobuda ndikangoita maextra lesson chete ndopabuda"

Him" oky ndichataura namom vagokuisa kusaloona kwavo nekuti ukuda kushanda uite mari" ndakabva ndafara shame achingobuda ndakasara ndikabakidza foni yangu ndichitambirira madance *aSenzeni /Bee wezhira* maitova nesim card even whatsapp vainge vatoisa. Ndakazovhura account yangu yefacebook ndikatsvika Melissa ndikakwanisawo kutaura naye ndichimubvunza nezvaTania nana twinny ndakava nekufara mumoyo mangu asi hapana wandaiudza kwandiri kusara kwaMelissa ,akazondiudza kuti nhumbu yaTania yava ne7 months saka zvoreva kuti paya yanga ine 3 months takazoonekana hedu.

One day mai vaTonny vakawana ndakarara ndokubva vasvika nekuti

Mai Tonny"Tsitsi uri sei hako"

Me"ndiri bho mamuka sei imiwo"

Her"ndikuda kuti udzidzire kuruka unoshanda kusaloon kwangu"✈️ ♀✈️ ♀✈️ ♀ndakafara
shame atleast ndinenge ndawana zvekuita , madays ekutanga ndaingoenda ndichinoona
kusvika ndatogona. One day ndakati ndiri panze ndichitsvaka macustomers ndakaona
pachisvika umwe musikana wezera rangu ndakaramba ndakatarira ndokumuona
aina.....ndakatadza kuzvibatanidza ndakabva ndango.....iye achibva a...

TANIA

Pandakapinda ndikawana Tanya akabata mari ndaziva kuti ndatonyura

Her"im waiting for dady"

Me"no usaratidza dady ndokupawo share yako"

Her"share yangu yandawanepi?"akabva atobuda nemari yacho achindisiya ndakangovhura maziso after 20mins ndakazonzwa dady kundisheedza haa ndakarohwa shame worse pakazosvika Tanaka achidya zvinhu zvainhuwa ndakabva ndamhanya korutsa

Tsitsi"inhumbu ka iyi"ndakarohwa nehana zvisingaiti kuti manje ikava nhumbu yaTapiwa nhai mwari ndoiisa pai? ndakazvibvunza hangu nechemumoyo

Mom"nyarara iwe imbwa nhumbu ipi yaunoziva"ndakanzwa kufara kuti atleast mom vari side rangu.Ndakatapinda mumba ndikatora mari ndikanotenga pregnant test daida kutenda ndaona , ndakazopererwa kuona ndiine 3 months pregnant haaa ndakachema shame. Kuchikoro ndakabva ndatorega kuenda ini ndaitya kunosekwa.

One day Tsitsi akamuka asimo mumba zvese nehembe dzake. Mom vakati aenda kowanikwa handina kuramba nekuti hembe dzake dzese dzaisavamo saka ndakangotiwo aenda.Dady vakaramwa vakaenda nana twiny vakasiya vanditi ndiende kumurume ,takazosara toonesana namom handina kuzoenda ndakazongogara navo

Mom"Tania simuka ipapo uende kumvura uuye ubike"

Me"haa hamuoni here kuti ndine nhumbu"

Mom"usaita kunge nhumbu yacho iri mumaoko simuka apo"nxaa koiye Tsitsi amboendepi manje zvavaindirambidza kushanda ndisina nhumbu saka vanofunga kuti now ndine nhumbu ndipo pandichabvuna here pavakazotaura zvekuibvisa ndakabva ndatora bucket ndikaenda kutsime ndipo pandakasangana naTapiwa ndakaita kunge ndisingamuoni

Tapiwa"psii hey iwe Tania asi haundioni?"

Me"ko kana ndichikuona ndiite sei"

Tapiwa"mhanyira dad ka"

Me"nxaa dad vani?"

Him"vemwana ka anywhere ari sei mwana"😬😬ndakarohwa nehana saka akuziva hake kuti ndine nhumbu ndakabva ndadarika ndakanyarara

"Dai uri umwe wauya tagara tese Tania"

Me"kugara kupi newe handirwoorwi nefudzamombe ini" akatanga kuseka akabva ataura zvakazondipedza simba

Him"haisi nyaya Tania but ndikuverenga kubvira patakarega kudzivirira paya you are 3 months pregas"simba rekuramba ndichiita nharo naye ndakarishaya ndikafamba kuenda kutsimwe.Zvinhu zvakatanga kutiomera kumusha dady vasisatumire chikafu kuenza kuvafonera vaingoti vari busy apawo mom vaigara vasina mufaro zvinova zvaindishingurudza pamba asi semwana plan ndaisava nayo.

Mwedzi yangu yekubatsirwa yakakwana apa ndainge ndisina kana cent reparation ndakaenda kuna Tapiwa akandipa hembe dzemwana. Melissa ndiye umwe akazotanga kundivigira chikafu chemwana nehembe dzemwana aingosvika oti ndatumwa obva aenda zvake rimwe zuva ndakamubvunza

Me"nhai Mellisa mazuva ese unongoti watumwa watumwa ko wacho anokutuma ndian?"

Her"nhaiwe Tania ukuda andituma or zvandatumwa nazvo"

Me"no my friend kungobvunzawo"

Her"kukuvigira izvi hazvirevi kuti ndava shamwari yako ndaakuenda"akabva atosimuka hake kuenda zvakandinetsa asi ndakazongosiyana nazvo. Ndakazotanga kureceiver macalls kubva kunew number munhu wacho aingobvunza ari sei mwana ndikapindura otodzima foni yacho ndakatanga kunetseka.

Mwana wangu paakakwanisa 2 months muna Dec ndaitoziva kuti Melissa achauya ndakabva ndanyora kanote ndikaisa pamwana pandakaona Melissa achipinda gate ndakabva ndakanda kanote pamwana ndikaenda seri kwemba luck mom vaisavapo ndainge ndanyora kuti

IBVA WAMUTORA MELISSA NEKUTI NDAONA UNOGONA KUMUCHENGETA

paakasvika akamhanyira mwana ndokutanga kuverenga kakepa kaya akatsvaka vanhu dzimba dzese akabva abuda nemwana ndakasara ndichiita kufara shame minus one problem ndaakutamba exmas zvakanaka nekuti mwana aitondikanganisa. Mom pavakazodzoka kubva kwavaibva vagara vaisagara pasi vaingobuda makuseni nekudzoka manheru.

Mom"ko mwana aripi wandisiri kuona"

Me"atorwa naMelissa hanzi handigone kuchengeta mwana"vakabva vatonyarara havo

Ndakabva ndatofunga kuenda kubasa Harare ko kutyei ini ndakange ndisisina problem. Ndakamuka ndokuenda kwana Trish kuti ndinomuoneka, ndakasvika samazuva ese nekungopinda mubredroom yake. Ndakarohwa nehana nezvandakasvika ndichiona ndakawana Trish na..... vaka..... ndakangokwanisa kut

Me"Trish why?😭😭😭"

Questions



1 ndian anonekwa naTsitsi?



2 paamuona aita sei?

3 ko anonekwa aina Trish ndian?

4 kufunga kwako Melissa akutumwa nani?

5 ko akufonera Tania kufunga kwako ndian?

End of chapter 1 1 

Stay tuned  

TSITSI THE VILLAGE GIRL

Story written By

AUTHORESS MIMMIE

BOOK   #1

CHAPTER 1 2 

NARRATION

Tonny day rauya Tsitsi muchipatara akaona birth mark pasholder zvakamunetsa nekuti yainge takafanana neyake saka aishaya kuti zvikufamba sei. Akasarudza kuita tsvakurudzo dzake ega asina chero kuudza vabereki vake. Akazofara Tsitsi paakabvuma kuenda kumba kwamoms vake aiziva kuti kana ari pedyo zvaisamunetsa kutsvaka nyaya yake.

Paakamutengera phone akabva atoihacker necomputer yake kuti azive zvese zvichaitwa naTsitsi uye nemacalls achida kutsvaka background yaTsitsi. Akazotaura namom vake kuti vaise Tsitsi kusaloon iye aisada kuti Tsitsi abve pamba asati ava neinformation yakakwana.

Andrew"Tonny why mazuva ano ukugara wakanyarara asi pane chiri kunetsa?"

Tonny"yah chokwadi pane zviri kundinetsa"

Andrew"ndiudze tibetserane"

Tonny"unoziva madays awaiva kumusha aya ndakarapa mumwe munhu ane birth mark yakaita seyangu saka zvikundinetsa ndoda kuziva kwaanobva"Tonny haana kuda kutaura nyaya yake sezvairi akasarudza kunyepa nekuti aida kushanda ega nyaya yake

Andrew"pamwe mwana wana bamnini"

Tonny"dady vakati vakazvarwa vari 1 saka ndivana bamnn vekupi ivavo"

Andrew"dont worry broo kana iri hama yako toiwana usatya" vakabva vasimbisana ndokuparadzana.Andrew pamba pakanga paakumunakidza nezvaiitwa naChido

Andrew"saka waakurara nebhustu nekuda kwaChido kkkk"

Aisha"saka chaukuseka chii Andrew ndakazviona from first day unozivana naChido iwe"

Andrew"ko pachopawakazviona wakadii"

Aisha"hanty wakarega kumudzinga"Andrew anoseka achipinda mumagumbeze zvake kuti arare. Aisha anotsamwa oenda mumba machido anowana vakagara naRue vachitamba game

Aisha"Chido ndikukuona zvangu kuti wagarisa mangwana makuseni ukubva pano"

Rue"why so fast mom sisi Chido havana kwavanoenda"

Aisha"(achirova Rue)👏nyarara iwe"Chido akaita hashapaakaona Rue achirohwa akabva angosimuka nehasha achirova👏Aisha achiwira kwakadaro akasimuka ndokubuda achimhanya.Chido naRue vanosara vachiseka zvavo.Aisha paakaona kuti akunyanya kushungurudzwa akabva anyepera Andrew kuti avanenhumbu. Andrew akabva audza Chido naRue kuti Aisha avanepamuviri saka haadi kushungurudzwa

Chido"asi vakakuudzai kuti vanoshungurudzwa"

Andrew"aiwa ingovabatai zvakanaka chete"akabva abuda, Chido akazviziva kuti nhumbu haipo zvayo kutsvaka kupunyuka.Tsitsi ainge akurarama life yakanaka zvachose aakushanda kusaloon.Paainge ari panze akaona umwe musikana ainge aina Rutendo paakangoti ba-a kuna Rue abva ascreamer

Tsitsi"Rutendooooo!"

Rue"Tsitsi"vakabva vamhanyirana ndokumbundirana naChido vakazopinda musaloon vokurukura havo. Vakava nekufara kwakanyanya pauviri hwavo.Chido zvaimunetsa kuti vanozivana kupi asi wekubvunza aisavapo. Chido naRue every weekend vaiswera naTsitsi, baba Rue zvakatanga kuvanetsa kuti mwana wavo akugara aine mufaro kuti vamubvunze vaingoverengera.

One day baba Rue vakavatevera vana Chido paakavaona vachipida mukombi kuenda kutown aingotevera zvishoma zvishoma vakasvika mutown vakabva vaenda pane imwe saloon akasvika nekupinda ndokuona Rue akagara pamakumbo paakanoti ba-a kumeso akaramba akasticker vakaramba vakatarisana kwenguva refu Andrew akabva a.....

ANDREW(BABA RUE)

This days pamba pangu pakunakidza naChido ndotoshaya kuti aimbovepi nguva yese zvekumudzinda haa raitova drama. Aisha anga akumukira kubasa ndakazviona kuti kwaiva kutiza Chido 😂😂. Aisha ndaiziva asingagonekwe nemamaids asi Chido akamurarisa ne 👠👠 nenyaya yebill yeland line. 😊😊

Aisha akazondiudza kuti ane nhumbu ummm handina kuzvibvuma i think pane yaanoda kunditamba chete

Aisha"dady im pregnant"

Me"are you sure"handina kuzvinzwisisa nekuti wangu Aisha akaita pamuviri anotoita kari kaparty saka apa ndaisanzwisisa. Kubasa kwaisashandika zvachose ndakazobuda hangu palunch ndichitenderera nemota ndakazosvika pamwe panga pakazara vanhu ndakadzika mumota ndokuenda paya

Me"ko chii chiri kuitika?"

Man1"pane vakomana avo vakurohwa apo vatsika munhu saka vanga vava kutiza"

Me"oky ko iye wacho atsi kwa arip?"ndakabva ndamutora musikana wacho ndikamuisa mumota mangu ndikabva ndafonera police vakomana vava vakazotorwa ndobva ndapinda muroad kudzokera kuhospital

Me"(shouting)nurse! nurse! stretcher please"ndainge ndoita kunge benzi pachipatara

Tonny"ko noise hanzii Andy akuuya manurse"

Me"ngavaitise ka nhai"

Tonny"vari kuuya ndian wawauya naye akuita uite noise kudaro"ndakabva ndamurondedzera zvese manurse akazouya akaendesa musikana uya mukati. Ndakasara ndikatora mafemo ndaingotenderera up and down mupassage.

Tonny"calm down my friend imbogara pasi"

Me"no you can't understand"

Tonny"now ndazonzwisisa meaning yeup and down inomboatwa nemavisitors pano"akabva auya akandibata fudzi achindipukuta misodzi

Me"please i know you are my friend please can you save her"

Tonny"inga newewo uri doctor hande tobetserana"

Me"chingoenda ka iwewe dakumboenda kumba"yes im doctor, but uyu handingamurapi ndakabva ndatobuda kuenda kumba.

Aisha"kubva zvawasvika pano wakangonyarara problem chii?"

Me"hapana i want to be alone"

Aisha"i hope hausi kundivanzira something"

Me"no! no! no! chingoti ndakaneta ndanyanya kushanda nhasi"akabva atobuda ndikasara ndoga asi pfungwa dzangu dzaiva pamusikana uya ndakatozobatirwa nehope ndisina kudya pfungwa dzangu dziri kuchipatara

Aisha"ko marara musina kudya hanzii futi"

Me"ndakupindura kare Aisha!"akabva anyarara ndokupinda mumagumbeze. Kubasa kwanga kwakubhowa nekuti musikana uya ainge asati amuka akazomuka after 5 days day raamuka ndainge ndisina kuenda kubasa. Ndakazomukira kuenda kubasa nekudya ndisina

Me "nurse where is she? please tell me its a lie kuti amuka"

Nurse "calm down doctor hongu akamuka nezuro"

Tonny "kkkkkk akuramba uyu akufunga kuti ndakamunyepera" ndakabva ndamhanya kuenda muward maaiva ainge akarara patakapinda akabva aedza kumuka, ndakamhanya kunomubatsira. Smile yake ndiyo ichandiuraya ndakarivara nekuti pese paaitaura angosmiler regai *Freeman akaimba akati (mwaimwana mandiuraya nesmile ndangotarisa kamwe chete kwete kaviri)* ini hangu ndaizotarira kakawanda 😊😊😊 i know muchati ndine ruchiva but maya chakanaka chakanaka wega bvuma.

Ndakazoenda kuoffice kwangu ndikamutengera chikafu chekuti adye. Ndaingonzwa kumufarira nothing more ndokuzivai vamwe venyu mukanzwa macompliments mototi ruchiva 😍😍. Ndakazobhadhara mari yese yekurapiwa akaramba kuti ndimuperekedze kumba kwake akazoenda hake masikati hameno kuti akauya akatorwa nani ndakangoona asisimo.

Me "ooh shit ndatadza kubvunza even zita chairo" ndakabva ndamhanyira kureception

Me "hey sister ummm eeh ko patient iya yabuda masikati anozi ani?"

Her "ooh uya wamakauya naye here doc"

Me"yes yes"

Her"umm ndakamubvunza ainzi Tsitsi"

Me"akati anogara kupi"

Her"akaramba kutaura kuda mukabvunza dr Dean ndivo vamuperekedza kutax"ndakabva ndamhanya kuna Tonny asi ndakashaya mabvunziro haaa ndakazochinja subject. Ndakenda kumba hangu asi pfungwa dzaisavako manheru ndakabva ndanogara kuloan zvangu pfungwa dziri kure

Rue"dady"ndakavhunduka shame ndakafunga kuti pamwe anzwa zvandanga zvandaifunga

Me"Rue my daughter"

Rue"i still remember day ramakawana ndichismiler nhasi zviri kwamuri"

Me"ukuedza kutii"




Mhinduro yandakazopiwa ipapo akabva anditi.... ndakamutarisa ndikabva ndati.....



Questions

1 *Andrew aona ani musaloon?*

2 *anzii naRutendo?*

3 *iye akapindura kutii?*

End of chapter 1   2 

Stay tuned  

TSITSI THE VILLAGE GIRL

Story written By

*AUTHORESS MIMMIE

BOOK   #1

MEMORY (Mai Tania)

Ethel ainge akundishaisa mufaro manje akunduvharira kwese kwese kwandaenda aingondivharira. Tainge zvino taakutamba nhamo kuruzevha ndina Tania, baba Tsitsi kuedza kuvafonera vaingoti

☎ "Tsitsi wakazoziva kwaari" ndikangoti aiwa votodimbura runhare ndakabva ndaona kuti ndakaita wrong move kuuraisa Tsitsi. Ndakatoona kuti zviri nani nditobata mushonga nekuti hapana achada kumira neni ndaidawo kufuma ini. Problem ndainge ndisati ndapedza kubhadhara vakomana vekuuraya Tsitsi saka ndaiziva kuti ndikaita pfuma yangu ndokwanisa kuvabhadhara. One day vakandifonera

Man1 "madam how fae mari yedu"

Me "ndokupai mari yenyu now handisati ndaiwana"

Man1 "musaita zvekutamba nesu taakukupai mazuva mari mukatadza kubhadhara toudza murume wenyi nyaya yose"

Me "aiwa ndokupai hello hello" vainge vatokata kudhara yah apa ndakazvigokera moto muziso hapana wekuchemera, apawo Tania nemwana wake vanodya kudya nxaa zvainge zvaakubhowa

Me"nhaiwe Tania ko unodii kupa Tapiwa mwana"

Tania"mwana wangu uyu mom"

Me"ndozviziva asi hatina ka chikafu chekumupa muendese"

Tania"magara hamumude pano hanty maida kuti ndibvise ichiri nhumbu nxaa"akabva afamba kuenda zvake moziva ndakapererwa zvino kana ndorambwa nevana vese nekuda kwaTsitsi namai vake manje ndaizopedza navo zvangu.

Hope dzaisauya zviri nyore ndichinetseka kuti ko iye Tsitsi ambori nesimba rakadii kufa kwake kwaita ndifuraturwe nevanhu vese.

"Me ndazobvuma zvangu kune vamwe vanhu vasingamuki chipoko , asi vachizokushungurudza silent mode"ndainge ndaakufunga ndoga zvangu nekuti kubva zvafa Tsitsi rugare pamba pangu hapana.Melissa ndiye umwe aitibatsira pamwana asi airamba kutaura kuti atumwa nani.Rimwe zuva ndakafunga zvekudzokera kuJeka , ndakamuka mangwanani kupinda road.

Ndakasvika nekupinda mumba yavo yavanoshandira

Sekuru"wadzoka muzukuru"

Me"hongu sekuru ndadzoka"

Sekuru"Zvawafambira ndikuzviona wazvipira here"

Me"Hongu sekuru"

Sekuru"Huya apa ugeze kumeso kwako"ndakaenda paya vakabva vandipa kahari vakadira mvura ndikabva ndageza nehasha dzandaiva nadzo ndaisabvunza kuti why ndaingoita chete. Vakanditambidza banga nemirrow(chioneso)

Sekuru"Vhara maziso ako muzukuru ubaye pachioneso"ndakabaya asi zvandainge ndakatarisira sandizvo zvandakanzwa , ndakanzwa banga kunyura ndakabva ndavhura maziso ndakarohwa nehana kuona banga rakanyura pachifuva chamai vangu.

Sekuru"(vachiseka pachi evil)kkkkkkkkkk tora hari uende nayo" vakabva vandiudza kuti zvese zvandinoda ndikangotaura ndakaibata zvotoita ndakabuda ndaakutya shua ndauraya mai pakanga pasisina plan.Ndakasvika ndokuisa kahari kangu pakanaka ndikabva ndarara phone yangu ndakadzima nekuti ndaisada kuudzwa zverufu. Ndakazomuka makuseni kuti ndiende kunhamo ndikaona mom vakamira padoor pangu

Mom"ukangosvikako kunhamo ndokuuraya chete ukuda kunoona wega kuti wakandiuraya"ndakabva ndamhanya kuhari yangu ndikaishaiwa ndakasimudza musoro ndikaona Ethel akabata hari iya akamira paside namhama vangu

Ethel"problem yako hauteereri Memory"vakabva vadisappear kahari kakasara pasi yah aya ndiwo anonzi ma1 aya andakazvitsvakira. Ndakatanga kudedera ndichidzokera kumashure ndichitya kubata kahari kaya. Sekuru vava vakabva vaappear

Sekuru"simba hana muzukuru usatya"

Me"oky sekuru"

Sekuru"mweya yevafi iyi inoda kuradzikwa"

Me"saka ndoita sei"

Sekuru"deura ropa remucheche"vakabva vanyangarika havo haaa zvemucheche zvaisanetsa ndaitongobata kaTapiwa ikako ndakamukira hangu kubuda ndaida kuzodzoka manheru ndopa Tania zvinodhaka kuti ndiwane kubata mwana but to my surprise pandakadzoka ndakawana kuchinzi mwana a..... ndakabva ndangoti..... nechemumoyo ma1 ainge atanga ka apa

TONDERAI (TONNY)

"Chero dady vakada kuramba Tsitsi mwana wavo"ndainge ndiri mundangariro dzangu ndega zvangu ndakarara out side muloan kumba kwamoms

Mom"Tonny ndikukutsvaka kwese kwese iwe uri kuno hako"

Me"yes im here mom mamatii"

Mom"ndoda kutura newe"

Me"i hope there is no problem"

Mom"no hapana chakaipa ko Tsitsi akazokuudza here kwaanobva"

Me"no mom asi mukuda kuti aende"

Mom"aiwa but pane chandiri kuona paari chikundinetsa"

Me"chii mom?"

Mom"Unyatsomutarisa kana achiseka or even smile yake kufanana nadad vako ummm kuti haasi mwana wavo"ndizvo zvimwe zvikundishaisa mufaro pano ndakatanga kutsvaka mhinduro yekupa mom

"Ndikutaura newe"ndakabva ndavhunduka handina kumbovaudza zvebirthmark ndakavarega vakadaro

Me"sorry mom ndichamubvunza but mumbomira kubvunza dad"vakabva vasimuka kupinda mumba ndikatopindawo road kuenda kusaloon


My name is Tonderai Dean, i know zvebasa rangu maudzwa kare kaAndrew nemakuhwa ake haangatadzi kkkkk.Mumba medu tiri 5, vakomana 3 and 2 girls.Hapana chataishuva mulife medu.Kubvira day randasangana naTsitsi muchipatara pfungwa dzangu dzaisa shanda mushe. Zvese zvaitika pafoni paTsitsi ndaizviziva ndakakwanisa kuwana number dzaMelisa.

One day ndakafunga kumufonera ndimbowana imwe infomation yandaيدا


Me"hello"

 "hello makadii ndiani?"

Me"kkkkk kuchiri kudaira phone or yava interview"

 "sorry zvenyu makadii"

Me"ndiri bho Melissa ndokumbirawi help yako"

 "anything for you sir"

Me"oky do you know Tsitsi"

📞 "yes sir she is my best friend"

Me"ko vabereki vake varip"

📞 "mai vake vakashaika and baba vake vari kuGweru kuno akatiza stepmother vake"

Me"thank you inini ndinonzi Tonny ndiri friend yake but usamuudza kuti ndataura newe"wow nice infomation atleast ndawana pekutangira. Day razouya mom ndakarara muloan tikataura nyaya yaTsitsi ndakangoivhara vhara. Ndakabva ndatopinda mumota kuenda kusaloon ndaakusvika ndakaona mota Andy ichibva pasaloon

Me"no no Andy haafaniri kundikanganisa plan yangu isati yabuda"ndainge ndaakutaura ndega ndichipinda musaloon ndakazoon Rue namaid wake varimo OMG pamwe anga aperekedza vana kuzorukwa. Handina kuzozviita serious.

I and Melissa tainge tatova mafriends nekuda kwekundipa information yandinenge ndichida. Changa chasara kuona baba vaTsitsi vacho totangira ipapo. One day ndakashanyira mom yaitova weekend ndakaziva kuti Tsitsi ariko kumba ndakasvika mumba musina munhu ndikatenderera imba yese ndakabva ndaona Tsitsi ari kugarden ari pafon fast fast ndakabva ndatomhanya pacomputer yangu yaigara mumba mamoms ndakabva ndateerera conservation

Tsitsi"are you sure Melissa?"

Melissa "yes I'm sure ndatowana akasiya katsamba pamba pasina munhu"

Tsitsi "saka toita sei nemwana ndakuuya kuzomutora"

Melisa "ugoita sei naye" chandaisada kuona Tsitsi achishungurudzika ndakabva ndatoronga plan yekumutengera imba nekuti mom vaisabvuma kuti Tsitsi plas mwana. I act like normal ndichienda kugarden kwaava takazotandara ndokubva ndatobuda.

Ndakabva ndamutengera imba Kuwadzana 4 ndaida agre achifara naiye akabva afarawo hake ndaida agre ikoko nemwana ndichiita next move. One day ndakamushanyira towards xmas

Me "knock kock"

Her "wellcome wellcome broo" i like the wat yaakandisheedza

Me "ndatouya ko mwana ndewani" ndakabvunza kunge pasinawo zvandoziva ndakaona atsikitsira ndokuti

Her "ndewangu anonzi Angel uyo ndimaid wake" haaa Tsitsi anonyepa amana ndosaka ndisina kumubvunza zvekumusha its obvious aingonditi ndobva kwaMutare or Gokwe kkkkkkk takava nekutandara zvedu kwakanyanya

Me "Ndokumbirawo uuye kuxmas part kumba kune vaenzi"

Her"its oky ndouya" ndakabva ndafara ndaida kuona reaction yadad pavachaona Melissa or Melissa paachaona dad kana pasina zvaitika ndaiita plab B.

Mhuka inonzi Aisha ndaisada kana kuiona shame ndaisamuchenesa hangu ndaingomuona mutown nemumwe munhu wandisingazivi kuti ndiudzewo Andy kwaiva kupedza nguva kunge akadyiswa 🤔🤔. Hakuna chinhu chinobhowa sekuti uchionesa munhu okuti (kana usina nyaya nyarara) ndiko kudyiswa kwacho ka uku.

Paexmas ndakasheedza vana dady naTsitsi akauyawo nemwana wake paakangoti ba-a kuna..... akabva ato....tese takasara ta...

Qns

1 *Tsitsi akaonei?*

2 *paakaona akabva aita sei*

3 *mai Tania vapinda ma1 eyi*

End of chapter 1  3 

Stay tuned 🤔🤔

TSITSI THE VILLAGE GIRL

Story written By

AUTHORESS MIMMIE *

CHAPTER 14

AISHA(mai Rue)

Kutaura Chokwadi Chido anga akundishungurudza Andrew aisava nebasa nazvo ndizvo zvaindibhowa izvo. Kushop ndaisaenda mazuva ese nekuti ndanga ndava nemushandi, rimwe zuva ndakafonerwa nemushandi kushop. Rimwe zuva akandifonera achiti zvinhu zvasara zvisihoma ndakabva ndatofonera umwe mukadzi wandaishandidzana naye akati tisangane mutown ndakasvika atova patakataura kuti tisangane.

Her"wabva wasvika good time"

Me"kkkk kuti kudaro muri sei asikana"

Her"ndiri bho wati ukudakubatsirwa chii futi?"

Me"ndikuda kukubatisai kana makuenda Zambia mudiigirewo hembé boutique yangu yava empty"

Her"this time handisi ndikuenda pane ari kuenda"akabva anditi hande tosangana nemunhu wacho ari kuenda this week. Takabva tapinda mumota yavo ndakazorohwa nehana tasvika palodge

Me"ko pano taakutsvakei futi?"

Her"ndipo paari ngatipinde mukati tinonzwa kuti anoita marii kubatiswa"ndakasvika ndikapinda muya inini ndaitofunga kuti munhukadzi ainge atori murume zvake ndikataura naye akati ndinobhadhara adzoka. Ndakabva ndamubatisawo zvakanaka, day raadzoka akati ndiuye kusame lodge kwandakamubatisira. Ndakabva ndangobuda kupinda mutown ndakasvika palodge akatondimirira takabva tamhoresana,

Him"zvinhu zvako zviri mukati ngatipinde"ndakarohwa nehana kupinda muroom nemunhurume ndaitya ndakapinda ndokumira padoor, ndakamubvunza zvekubhadhara akanditi \$100
😬😬nhai mwari ndaiwana kupi yese iyoyo

Me"umm mkoma mari yenyu yawandisa iyo handingayiwani"

Him"ok no problem ndipe zvaunokwanisa"vakataura vachitoseka havo inini ndainge ndabatira hana mumaoko nekuti ndaisamunzwisisi aingonditarira achismiler. Akabva asimuka ndokufamba kuuya kwandaiva ndakatanga kufamba kudzokera kumashure kusvika ndabondera kumadziro achingotevera

"Aisha kufunga kwako ndingakuendera Zambia fo free"

Me"inga ndati ndokupai mari wani"

Him"asi ukuda kundipa shoma kah but ndine imwe plan yekuti zviite easy"

Me"anything i will do it"

Him"Aisha kana usina mari hazvinetse inini newe ngatingodanana zvese ndinenge ndaakukuitira for free"ndakarohwa nehana, asi pandakazofunga kuti ndinenge ndisisabhadhare yekubatisa ndakabva ndafara shame ndaizotamba madhiri angu smart pasina anozviona. Kana ndimiwo \$100 ndaiwana kupi dai aiva mabond better manje taitaura zvema USD.Takabva tatomboita love hedu

Him"wow you are so sweetie babie"Ndakabva ndanyarirawo ndakazozvigadzirawo gadzirawo ndokubva tazoonekana ndaakunanga kushop kwangu.Munhu wangu ndakaramba ndichionana naye even shop yangu yakatanga kukura nekuti ndaivigirwa zvinwe for extra. Shamwari yaAndy neni taisawirirana shame ndakazotanga kusangana naye mutown ndichiita madhiri angu ebasa 🤔🤔🤔🤔yes ndototi ebasa nekuti takasangana basa.

Ndakabva ndanyepera Andy kuti ndaanepamuviri ndainge ndaneta nekushungurudzwa ini saka ndakanzi ndimbomira kuenda kubasa kwemwedzi. Thank God ndakaudzwa Chido asingazvinzwi nekuti i know paisabudika kana ndofambira nyaya dzemabussness. Andrew kubva zvakamuudza zvenhumbu akungogara akanyarara handichanzwisisa maybe semunhu wadoctor pamwe akaona kuti ndanyepa or kuwandirwa nebasa 🙌 ♀ hapana anoziva.

One day ndakaona Rue achisvika akarukwa zvakafanana nezvaChido

Me"iwe Chido ini handidi mwana wangu anorukwa nevanhu vese vese wamurukisepi"

Chido"haana kurukwa nevanhu vese vese anorukwa nemunhu andiruka"

Me"wanzi nani umurukise"

Chido"hairdresser ndivo vangomuruka hanzi zvanga zvirimo zvasakara"nxaaa zvekuda kuudziwa pamwana wangu ndombozvida here ini ndakangosiyana nazvo asi vakazotanga kungobuda buda weekend zvandaisanzwisisa. One day vakabuda Andrew akabudawo asi akazodzoka ane kamufaro zvakandinetsa nekuti kubva zvandataura zvenhumbu musi uyu ndiko kwaiva kufara kwake.

Akangosvika achinogara out side mwana wacho paakadzoka ndakamuona oendako ndikabva ndanyahwaira kuendako ndichida kunzwa nyaya yacho

Rue"i still remember day ramakawana ndichismiler...."ndisati ndapedza kuteerera ndakazonzwa Chido akuombera

Chido"kkkkkk kagame rudzii kamukuita aka ingoendaka straight"

Me"problem yako iri pai nhaiwe"

Her"problem yangu iri pamuri pindai mumba munhu ane nhumbu haafanirwi kupindwa nechando"

Me"siyana neni Chido"

Her"oky ndaakunoudza dady kuti makamira ipapo pachando"nxaaa Chido itori problem ndakabva ndapinda mumba ndaanehasha.

Ndakaedza kuda kubatanidza nyaya iya yandanzwa but yakaramba kubatana

"Ummm pane iripo chete baba nemwana ava handivachenese"ndaingofunga hangu ndiri ndega muroom mangu ndakazooka door rangu raakuvhurwa zvishoma nezvishoma Chido akabva apinda

Me"ukudei iwe muno"

Her"ndangoti ndikuudzei kuti mangwana tofanira kusimbisa mwana saka panobuda daddy naRue totanga basa"

Me"unopenga here iwe hauoni kuti ndine pamuviri"

Her"handipengi topedzerana makuseni"akabva atobuda achirovera door hake,Chido ndikumushaya kuti munhu rudzii ndainge ndaakunetseka ndega mupfugwa akazouya kuzondiudza kuti chikafu chaita.Ndakawana table yatovabho kudhara ndakatarisa vanhu vese vaiva vatovapo.

Me"ko why wandiisira maguru imi muchidya nyama kwayo"

Chido"hanzi nadady pamaiva nenhumbu yaRue maimafarira"ooh shit ndakabva ndakanganwa kuti ndine nhumbu 🤩🤩

Me"its oky thanx"akabva anditarisa zviya zvekuti ndakugona ko iko anga andigona zvee maguru acho aitondibhowa asi panga pasingabudiki. Ndakaenda korara ndakatsamwa "manje kana achitaura zvebasa mangwana achakaura"kwaiva kufunga kwangu ndakarara baba Rue vakabva vasvika

Him"Chido she is good girl akubikira maguru i hope mwana akufara umu"nehasha dzandaiva nadzo handina kana kudaira. Makuseni ndakaona baba Rue vachimuka ndakabva ndamuka ndaifanira kuita action baba Rue vasati vabuda. Ndakapinda muliving room ndikawana musina munhu ndaifanira kuti ndirutse Andy asati abuda kuti agonditi enda unorara Chido achizvinzwa.

Ndakaedza nepandogona napo kutoisa kagunwe mumukanwa zvakashaya basa ndainge zvino ndapererwa neplan ndainge zvino ndakagwadana ndakaisa chigunwe mumukana Chido akangouya ndokundi..... achibva ati.....ndakabva ndapererwa

MELISSA

Tapiwa"iwe Melissa ndoda mwana wangu"

Me"mwana wako wandakawanepi"

Tapiwa"wawakatora kuna Tania akandiudza kuti wakatora mwana"

Me"ndakamudzorera akaenda naye kubasa"nxaa Tapiwa anondijairira angandibvunza mwana after 6 months ndakanzwa hasha shame

My name is Melissa, ndakaenzana naTania zvangu but pachikoro ndakaenzana naTsitsi kkkkk.Ndakakura ndichiwirirana naTania asi paakangotanga kuvenga Tsitsi ndakabva ndatova venga vese naTrish. Pachikoro pakambobhowa mazuva atanga kusaonekwa Tsitsi zvichinzi akaenda kowanikwa vamwe vachiti akafa ndaigotiwo hanty ndiwo mabasa emastep mothers kugadzirira vanhu nyaya.

Me"nedzoi kah Trish asahwira vane pamuviri"

Trish"ndian ane pamuviri"

Me"ani umwe kunze kwaTania"ndakaona akuvhura ziso akanditarira ndokunditi

Her"azvina basa koTsitsi wako aripi 😊😊"akabva atanga kuseka shame ndakabva ndatopusa ndikabva paaiva. Tania akange asisauye kuchikoro asi Tapiwa ndaimuona kumagrounds zvaindinetsa chaizvo ndakazobvunza asahwira vacho

Me"nhai Trish ko Tapiwa anouya kuno kuchikoro kuzodii iye Tannia asingachauyi"

Her"asi Tania ndiye ega musikana pano"ummm mhinduro iyi ndakava nekufungira ini Tania akutambwa round about chete kkkk ndakabva ndatoenda kumba

"its been 4 months now Tsitsi asiri kubatika"ndakabva ndatoenda pafb zvangu ndakafara kuona acc yaTsitsi iri active. Ndakatya kumutanga ndaakufunga kuti pamwe ndiMayazuka vake ndivo vane foni akazondiudza hake kuti ndiye ndakava nekufara shame zvese nekuchema paaindirondedzera nyaya yake yese kubva Mberengwa to Harare. Ndakazofonerwa neumwe murume achiti ishamwari yaTsitsi asi ainyanya kundibvunza nezva Tsitsi ndaingomuudza ini hanty chero Tsitsi akati ishamwari yake saka pakange pasina chekuvanza.

Day rabetserwa Tania ndakaenda online ndikatanga kutaura naTsitsi

Me📧"Tsitsi makorokoto ka Tania abatsirwa musikana"

Her💬"wow makorokoto"

Me📧"but one problem Tsitsi pamba paye pane nhamo uye varoyi mwana uya ndikumutyira ini"

Her💬"ummm yah ipapo wataura i have plan"

Me📧"tell me aslong ichichengetedza mwana"

Her💬"oky inini ndichakutumira mari every friday wotengera mwana something kuti uwane kunomuona nekuti kungosvika ummm hazvizoiti"

Me💖📧"nice idea"ndakava nekufara shame. Mwana ndaienda komuona every weekend vaiedza kundibvunza anondituma asi ndaingotsika tsika nekuti Tsitsi akati haadi kuti vazive kuti mupenyu ndakazomupa number dzaTania aingofona obvunza mwana ari sei chete.

Weekend yangu yakasvika kuti ndiende koona mwana ndakasvika pamba pasina munhu mwana ari ega pane katsamba ndakamutora ndikaenda naye hangu ndikaudza Tsitsi ndikazotaura namom vangu kuti vafane kumuchengeta sezvo Tsitsi akati akuona plan.

Mom"nhai Melly mwanangu"

Me"matii mhama"

Mom"ko shamwari yaTsitsi iya yanditumira mari hanzi ndeye chikafu asi yakawandisa mwana wacho haangaipedze"

Me"kkkkkkk zvamhama sure imi bvumai kuchengeteka imi"ndakabva ndaseka hangu ndichibvapo kkkkk mhama vaikubvunza kusvika wanzwa saka kuvagona kutotiza. Tsitsi akazouya kuzotora mwana abva atomuti Angel ndakafara kumuona shame asi ndakarwadziwa kutorerwa Angel wangu

Tsitsi"mhama ndokumbirawo hangu kuti next year kana Melissa anyora form 4 auye kuzogara neni"

Mom"haaa maakuda kundisiya ndoga futi"

Me"hamusari moga"takazovasimbisisa Tsitsi akarara vakazomukira mangwana makuseni .
Tania haana chaakaziva kuti mwana akatoenda Harare kudhara ndakazosanganawo naTapiwa akundibvunza zvemwana nxaaxa ndezvake izvo kumubvunza now after 6 months.

After ndanyora form 4 Tapiwa handina kubvira ndamonuona futi ndakazoenda kuna Tsitsi kuHarare. Pandakadzika bus ndakamirira Tsitsi ndakarohwa nehana ndichiona..... ari mubango remota akadzika kuuya pandaiva akasvika nekunditi.....haaa ndakabva ndarohwa nehana

Qsns

1 *Aisha itwa sei naChido*

2 *Akabva aita sei*

3 *Melissa aona ani*

End of chapter 1 4

Stay tuned 🙊🙊

TSITSI THE VILLAGE GIRL

Story written By

AUTHORESS MIMMIE

TSITSI

Chapter 1 5

Day randaona Rue ndakava nekufara shame nekuti takagumana kudhara ndaitomuruka for free dzimwe nguva aiuya kuti ndizomuitisa homework. Tania akazobatsirwa mwana musikana chikafu chemwana ndaitumira zvangu chichienda naMelissa, ndakazoita stress paramwirwa Melisa mwana ndainge ndisina plan ndainge ndatogaya kutsvaka ka1 room kangu. Ndakati ndichigadzirira kuenda kubasa phone yangu yakabva yarira

Me"hello"

📞"eeh madam makadii"

Me"hello ndian"

📞 "(Tonny's voice) Tsitsi pliz i need your help"

Me "chii chaitika are you ok"

📞 "calm down huya uzondisaver please"

Me "oky send me location ndisvikepo now"

📞 "its oky but ndikukupa 6 hrs ukapfuudza ipapo togona kumuuraya" ndakarohwa nehana nekuti voice raTonny rairatidza kuti ari panguva yakaoma. Ndakapinda mumba fast fast ndikafeka imwe trucksuit yangu nemasneaker. Ndakatoita zvekurequester ubber nekuti makombi ndaizotenderedzwa town yese, hongu ndirigwara but apa ndaizoshinga. Ndakasvika pagate ndikavafonera vakati ndipinde ndakapinda ndichitya ndakasvika ndokugogodza door rikavhurika ndakarohwa nehana mumba musina kana munhu door rikabva racharwa ndakamboda kuridza mhere ndakazongorangerira kuti ndauya ndega mumukanwa meshumba. ndakazogamuchira msg from Tonny

✉️ "Tsitsi vabuda kana wasvika unditsvake mumarooms akumberi ita fast" ndakabva ndamhanya kuenda kumarooms asi Tonny handina kumuona meaning atourawa or vandiona vakabuda naye ndakafamba kunopinda musitting room ndakabata musoro ndakasvika nekuzvikandira pasofa kuti ndivhure door iro rambovhurwa neremote ndinonotangira papi ndakaramba ndakagara.

Me "but why" ndakaedza kuvafonera but phone yavo yakaramba kupinda ya Tonny yakarambawo kupinda. Ndakasimudza musoro kuti ndisimuke kuenda kudoor ndakaona bepa ranga riri padoor ndakafamba kuendako zvishoma nezvishoma ndichienda koverenga

"*welcome to your humble home Tsitsi*" ndakaswedera kuti ndionesese nekuti ndaisaona mushe ndakasvika ndikavhura maziso angu zvikuru

Me "me Tsitsi no no no" ndakazonzwa kukosora ndikacheuka vaiva mukoma Tonny

Him "zvese zvaukuona its true Tsitsi imba yako usatya" ndakabva ndamumbundira nemufaro nekuti imba ndaitoda kah ndaizonotora mwana kumusha , pakabuda ndakasara ndikaita kahalf part kangu ndega ka. Tonny akazotumira hembe dzangu ndikanotora mwana kumusha ndikabva ndatomupa zita rekuti Angel rake chairi ndaisariziva saka ndakazomupa tekuti Angel.

Melissa's mom " Tsitsi iwe unoreva kuti Angel unoenda naye kumba kwamai veshamwari yako "

Me "aiwa mhama Tonny akanditengera imba" vakabva vandipa kaziso kepakona ndakabva ndaseka ndakazorara ndikamuka ndaakudzoka asi kuparadzana naMelly kwaindirwadza shame. Ndakazotsvika maid anouya achiswera naAngie ndiri kubasa ndaishandira kuwedzera mari yekuti next year ndinyore sezvo tanga tava muna Dec. Kubva zvandatanga kugara naAngie ndainge ndisisaendi kubasa weekend ndaimbowanawo nguva nemwana wangu. Vana Twinny ndakazovaudza kwandaiva uye kuti ndine mwana waTania ndakavati vasaudza dady.

Ndainge ndakatozorora weekend zvangu ndina Angie ndakabva ndafonerwa nenew number

Me "hello"

 "hello" raiva voice raRue

Me"Rutendo uri sei"

📞"tiri kubasa kwenyu asi takushaya uri kupi"ndakabva ndavaudza kwandaiva ndikabva ndavaitira ubber vakauya

Rue"ndanga ndototi makanditiza"

Me"ini handiiti sewe ka iwewe kumusha wakangotiza"takava nekufara shame nguva yese iyi mwana anga akarara ndakazoudza Rue kuti ndine mwana ndakaona mufaro pachiso chake kunge mwana wacho ndewake.

Rue"ari kupi mwana wacho"

Me"mutsvake mumarooms ese"vakabva vatosimuka vese naChido vakanomuutsa 😊😊takaswera taakufara shame vakazoenda kumba zuva raakudoka asi vakati vachadzoka kuzotamba nemwana. Chimwe chinhu chandakaona pauviri hwavo ndikabvunza zvamai Rue vanochinja mood maybe vakashaika ndingatiiwo.Pavakabuda ndakasara ndikarara ndakabva ndarota ndichichata asi zvakandinetsa ndainge ndakabatwa ruoko naTonny murume wandaichata naye akauya akabatwa naRue ndakasvika Rue akatora ruoko rwangu akabatanidza nerwemurume uya ndakabva ndapepuka

Me"face iya haisi itsva, asi kuti ndakamuonepi manje ndipo pakunetsa uye naRue zvikusangana papi?" Ndainge ndakuzvinetsa izvo zviri wrong kuona munhu ka1 wobva wamurota ndakamuka ndikanamata i think mweya yesvina. Musi wa23 Tonny akazondikoka kuxmas party achinditi dady vake vakauya nemhuri yese handina kuramba nekuti ndivo vari kundichengeta ka.

Day rexmas ndakamuka ndikageza fine fine ndikapfeka long dress regold nehigh heel yeblack

ndikatora handbag yeblack mumusoro ndaiva netwist mwana wangu kumusana. Ndakasvika vanhu vese vatova mumba pandakanoti ba-a aa mashura angu ndakaona maiva nadady vangu and Tanya ndakangorova u-turn ndichibuda gate ndakabva ndatobvisa maheels ndikatanga kumhanya ndichitevedza mugwagwa mwana ndiye aitokanganisa speed yangu ndakabva ndamira paside peroad ndaneta

"Nxaa dai ndamusiya kumba hanty dau ndatova kutown now"

"Pinda mumota umo Tsitsi"ndakavhunduka shame, uyu aiva Tonny anditevera

Me"enda neni kumba kwangu Pliz"

Him"party haisati yapera saka tikudzokera kuparty"

Me"oky wakati its a family party ko dady vangu vakudei"akabva anditarira zviye zvekuvhunduka

Him"waona zvisiri izvo Tsitsi avo ndevangu"

Me"oky ko Tanya akudei"

Him"i think ukurota chete"akabva andiudza kuti ihanzvadzi yake ummmm ndakabva ndafonera Tanya kuti anditumire pic yadady mufoni mangu ndaisava nawo haana kutora nguva akatumira ndikapa Tonny.

"Ndidad vangu ava Tsitsi"

Me"Something is wrong somewhere"

Him"ngatidzokere kuparty"ndakaenda zvangu but ndainge ndisina kugadzikana pakazopera party Tonny akazotiunganidza zvakare

Him"dad musikana uyu momuziva?"

Dad"aiwa ndatotanga kumuona nhasi"

Me"but why dad?"ndakabva ndatanga kuchema hazvisi nyore ka kurambwa nadad vako.

Him"iye ati anokuziva ndimi dad vake" ndakaona vavhura maziso vakanditarira saka dady nguva yese isu tiri kumusha ivo vaitova nemhuri nhai regai zvichinzi varume vese vematruck vanohura.

Dad"une pic radad vako here"ndakabva ndavatambidza phone

"Whaat! Yes ndini but handina kumbosvika panzvimbo iyi"ndakashaya kuti zvikumbofamba sei ndakabva ndavaratidza pic raTanya aneuniform yepaMabika high school.

Amanda"dad this is me but handisat ndakambopfeka uniform yakadai"saka zvoreva kuti vanhu vakafanana , Tonny akatora computer yake

Him"Tsitsi ndipowo full name yadad vako"

Me" Godfry Mpofu"akabva atanga kuvatsvaka akavawana

Him"dad uyu anenge mutwin wenyu chete even date of birth its same"takabva tatarisana imba yese dad vacho vachibva vauya pandaiva ndovhura shoulder yangu vakanditi

Him"you are my blood kwasara kuti tinoona dad vako titangire ipapo" ndakafara shame vakazondiperekedza kumba ndakasvika nekudzika hangu

"Kutanga january hausikuenda kubasa ndichakutsvakira teacher vachakuitisa maextra lesson wonyora form 4" 🙋♀️ 🙋♀️ ndakafara shame vachingoenda ndakasara ndikaimba song

when Jesus say yes nobody can say no

Ndainge ndaakutotamba shame ndakazopinda mumba ndikabva ndarara. Rimwe zuva ndakaenda mutown kunotsvaka stationery ndokubva ndaona Tapiwa mushop mandaiva

Him" Tsitsi zvivindi zvako ndezvei chaizvo ndikuda mwana wangu"

Me"kkkkkk ndingatobvunza iwewe zvivindi mwana wako arip"ndakabva ndafamba kuenda akabva abata ruoko rwangu

Him"hauende kaTsitsi ndikuda mwana wangu"

Me"Tapiwa unondikuvadza ndiregedze mhani"ainge akabata zvakasimba ndakazoonza mumwe murume akasvika ndokubata ruoko rwaTapiwa zvinyoro nyoro achibvisa pandiri akati

Him"mubate zvakanaka inga akuudza kuti ukumukuvadza wani"ndakasimudza musoro wangu zvisvishoma nezvisvishoma i think naiye aiita the same nekuti pandakamutarira kumeso takabva tatarisana ndokubva asmler akabva aenda ndakadzamisa pfungwa dzangu murume uyu kana vasiri doctor vaya ndiye wandakatambidzwa naRue but naRue zvosangana papi

Tapiwa"ukufungei"ndakabva ndavhunduka ndikabva ndapa Tapiwa number dzangu ndakamhanyira panze ndikawana pasina munhu nxaaa ndakatsamwira Tapiwa. Ndakabva ndatoenda kumba ndichinosvika kumba ndakawana kuna..... akabva anditi....

*GODFRY(baba Tsitsi)

Hope dzangakarota dzaiedza kudii chaizvo Tsitsi wacho kwekumuwana chaiko ndaisakuziva. Ndaizotangira papi kumutsvaka nekukura kwakaita Zimbabwe nhaimi.Ndakanzwa vana twiny vachiti Tania haana kuenda kumurume ndakazvidza kuti handitumiri anything kumba kusvika Tsitsi adzoka. One day ndakabva kubasa ndakaneta ndakangosvika nekurara ndakazonzwa noise kukitchen Tanaka and Tanyaradzwa vachiratidza kufara ndakabva ndanyahwaira ndichienda pacorner kuti vasandiona

Tanaka"are you sure akufonera"

Tanya"yes afona asi aramba kutaura kwaari"

Tanaka"kwaari hakuna basa aslong afona chete"

Tanya"yah taura hako ndotonyarira vaya mbuya vekuumburuka vachiti aenda koroowa"vakabva varovana maoko vachiseka

Me"ummm team iri rinoziva kuna Tsitsi chete"ndakataura ndichidzokera muroom mangu

ndaifanira kuteya vanhu vangu ndizive panaTsitsi asi ndotofanira kungwara nekuti vanhu vacho vakangwarawo. Kubva zvauya vana twinny pamba pangu paiendwa kuchurch zvese nemafasting. Mai Tania vaiti vakafona vachiti nzara nzara kumba ndaingovaudza kuti ndotumira kana Tsitsi auya.

December ndainge ndakawandirwa nebasa zvisingaiti one day ndakati ndiri muHarare ndakaona Tanya achifamba nevamwe mai ndakatadza kuvaziva ndakangosiyana nazvo asi mupfungwa zvaindinetsa kuti Tanya mhasi akufamba asina Tanaka uye kuHarare akudei

"No tonopedzerana tasvika kumba"ndakataura ndega ndaakuenda kumba ndakasvika kumba late ndikawana vachitamba bhora naTanaka zvikandinetsa kuti asvika kuno nguvai problem vanhu vacho vagara vari 10 steps ahead kkk.

Me"Tanya wambobuda here nhasi"

Her"no dad handina"

Me"its oky"saka uya wandaona angava ani manje ndakapinda mumba musoro waakutema manje .Ndakazobatirwa nehope ndiri mundangariro ndakabva ndarota baba vangu vakanditarira nesmile

Me"baba ko kunyemwerera kwakanaka here"

Him"hongu kwakanaka mwanangu zvawaona nhasi zvishoma zvizhinji zvikuuuya wotosimba hana"vakabva vandiwaver ndokufamba vachienda ndakabva ndapepuka. Iyi ndiyo yaiva first time baba kuuya kohope dzangu vachitaura madimikira futi dzakandinetsa hope idzi , ndakazobatirwa nehope ndiri mukunetseka. Ndakazomutswa nenoise

Tanya"Tanaka sisi Tsitsi vandifonera vanditi vakanatora mwana waTania"

Tanaka"wow vakagonesa nekuti mwana uya aizoona nhamo kana kudzidziswa kuroya nambuya vacho"ndakabata muromo kuti ndisaseka nekuti ndainge ndakahwandira.

Saka vana ava vanoziva pana Tsitsi nhai asi havataure nemunhu manje ndaiva neplan , ndakafamba kuenda kwavaiva

Me"Tanya ndipowo foni yako"

Her"mukuidii"

Me"ndoda kuisa simcard reeconet ndoda kutranfer mari yenyu yexmas"ndakaona achijamba jamba shame nechemumoyo ndikati *sorry* kkk akabva andipa phone yake ndikaisa simcard rangu pasim 2 ndakabva ndatatora number dzaTsitsi fast fast nekuti munhu wandaishanda naye akangwara kah, ndakazovaisira mari dzavo. Tsitsi ndakazomufonera zvikoro zvaakuvhurwa

Phone call

"Hello"

"Hes Tsitsi mwanangu"

"Dad muri sei"

"Ndinosimba ko urip"

"Ndiri kubasa"akabva atodimbura runhare rwake maybe inetwork nekuti ndakazoiedza ikaramba ndafara kunzwa voice rake. Mangwana makuseni seni ndakaona pamba pangu pachisvika mota takabva tamira padoor tese tiri 3 nekuti yaiva mota svinu chaiyo , makabva madzika umwe mukomana murefu ndakaramba ndakamutarira ndaimufananidza asi kuti ndizive kuti ndaimufananidza nani manje.

Akabva avhura rimwe door ndikaona muchidzika umwe musikana paakasimudza face ndakangoti Tanya ndichibva ndadonha ndakazomuka after 2 hrs

Me"nhaimi ndimi vanani"

"Ini ndinonzi Tonderai uyu anonzi Amanda ihanzvadzi yangu"ndakaedza kufunga kana ndine munhu wandakarara naye zvekuti vangava vari vana vangu but ndakashaya ndakatanga kutenderera imba yese ndaakushaya zvekuita ndakaenda pavaia vese kutarisa birth mark

Me"my blood"

Amanda"yes we are your blood , dad imi hamuna mutwin here"

Me"umm mutwin wangu akashaika day ratazvarwa"

Tonny"i dont think akashaika regai tiende tichazokufonerai any time" vakabva vatobuda ska zvaireva kuti musikana uyu ndiye wandakaona ka. Ndakabva ndagara pasi ndakabata musoro zviya zvekupererwa

Tanya" dad you look so worried asi vana venyu"

Me"no something is wrong somewhere"

Tanaka"somewhere kupi dad ingopindurai chete vana venyu here"

ndakabva ndavhunduka nemubvunzo waTanaka nekuti ndainge ndakarivara.Next day Tonny akazondifonera kuti ndiuye Harare takangoenda tese nanatwinny akauya akatitora mutown akaenda nesu kumba kwavo takati tichisvika paya ndakati ndichinopinda mumba kunoti ba-a ndakarohwa nehana ndichiona..... pandakati nditendeuke kudzokera kumashure ndakaonazve....akabata..... ndakabva ndasticker

Qsns



1 *baba Tsitsi pavakapinda mumba vakaona ani?*



2 *ko vava kuda kubuda vakaona ani zvakare?*

3 *vakaona akabatei?*

4 *Tsitsi akaona ani padoor?*

5 *uye akatiii?*

End of chapter 1  5 

Stay tuned  

TSITSI THE VILLAGE GIRL

Story written By

AUTHORESS MIMMIE

BOOK    #01

CHAPTER 16

NARRATION

Mai Rue paainge akaisa kagunwe mumukanwa kuedza kurutsa akanzwa arohwa nechibhakera kumusana akabva arutsa, paakatarisa munhu amurova akaona ari Chido

Mai Aisha"ko chiiko newe"

Chido"hanty ndizvo zvamukuda kah?"baba Rue vakabva vamhanya kuenda paiva nemukadzi wavo

Ba Rue"are you ok?"

Chido"hongu vari bho"

Mai Rue"no handisi ndikuda kurara handina simba"baba Rue pavabata mai Rue kuti vaende navo vanorambidzwa naChido

Chido"aiwa vasiyeyi ndizvo zvoita nhumbu ndichaenda navo"akataura achinyemwerera

Baba Rue" oky thank you Chido"vakabva vatomhanya kuenda kubasa , mai Rue vanosara vasina mufaro nekuda kwezvaitwa naChido. One day Chido aenda kuoff vakaenda mumba maRue vakawana akarara

Mai Rue"nhasi wakarara ka nekuti Chido haapo"

Rue"yes mom"

Mai Rue"ko paya pamunenge muchibuda munenge muchiendepi"

Rue"tinenge tiri mumarounds"

Mai Rue"taura ndisati ndakurova"

Rue"kushamwari yangu"akapindura achitobuda hake mumba achivasiya vakagara pabed, gogo vake vakazosvika amai vaamai vake akangovamhoresa achitobuda kundogara panze hake pakazosvika dad vake vakabva vatanga kutamba bhora

Rue"dad mumba mune muenzi"

Baba Rue"ndian iyeye"

Rue"muna granny vanongouya pano kana voda mari"baba Rue vakabva vaziva munhu airehwa vaviri ava vakabva vaseka zvavo. Rue akazokumbira kuperekedzwa kumba kweshamwari yake baba Rue vaisaziva kuti shamwari yacho ndian saka vakaenda vakamudzikisa pagate akapinda ega vakamuudza kuti vaizomutora kumazuva rodoka.

Tsitsi paanobva kutown anowana Rue arimumba achitamba nemwana

Rue"ndanguri ndakumirirai manga maendepi"

Tsitsi" ndikubva kutown,ko Chido arip uye wauya nani"

Rue"ndaperekedzwa nadad vati vanozonditora kumazuva rodoka"Tsitsi haana chaakataura akazofonerwa nababa vake akataura navo asi akaramba kuvaudza kwaari. Tania paakaenda kumba kwaTrish akarohwa nehana achiwana Tapiwa akarara naTrish akangokwanisa kuti

Tania"Trish why😭😭"Trish naTapiwa havambovhundi vanobva vatanga kuseka

Tapiwa"Tania wakati hauroorwi nefudzamombe saka ukuchemei ndikuuya kuzotora mwana wangu"

Tania"mwana haumuواني nxaaa" akabva paya achimhanya misodzi iri mumatama akasvika kumba nekurongedza hembe dzake mukasetchel.Tania akazorangarira kuti ainge asina mari yebus akabva atengesha phone kuti awane mari yebus kuti akwanise kusvika Harare.Tania paanosvika Harare anowana basa pamba pababamunini vaAndrew.

Baba Rue pavakasiya Rue kumba kwaTsitsi vakabva vambopinda mutown zvavo nekuti kumba kwaisadzokereka vasina Rue. Vakaswera vachingotenderera vega mutown vakazopinda mune imwe shop mavakaona Tsitsi akamonyororwa ruoko vakaenda kunomubatsira. Kumazuva rodoka vakazopinda road vakananga Kuwadzana kwavakanga vasiya Rue. Vakasvika

ndokusheedza Rue vakarohwa nehana vachiona Rue achibuda akatevedzana naTsitsi baba Rue vakaramba vakavhura maziso vakatarira Tsitsi.

Rue akabva akosora

"Dad mauya kuzotora inini bye Tsitsi"kuna baba Rue kwaisava kutanga kunzwa zita rekuti Tsitsi asi havana kurangarira kuti vakarinzwepi vakabva vatobuda. Pavakasvika vakawana mukadzi wavo akatsamwa

Mai Rue"hunhu rudziii hwamaita mai vangu vauya imi mobva mabuda nemwana wenyu"

Baba Rue"hanty vanga vauya kuzoona mwana wavo"nemashoko aya vakabva vatopinda mubredroom vakuzama kubatanidza nyaya yaTsitsi.

Andrew ainge ari mundangariro achinetseka kuti Rue naTsitsi vanozivirana kupi chaizvo. Kutura chokwadi Tsitsi ainzwa kumuda aifunga zvese izvi akarara akatarisa mudenga. Aisha ainge akatsamwira kuti Andrew ape amai vake mari akabva amupa mari akapa mai vake.Andrew akabva atora Rue ndokuenda naye muroom make

Andrew"Rue i need your help"

Rue"yechiii"

Andrew "ko shamwari yako iya ine mwana here"

Her"yes dad but kadiki"

Andrew "ko baba vemwana varipi"

Her"ummm handizivi ini handina kumbobvunza kuda Chido nekuti ane number dzavo" Baba Rue vaidad kutanga vaziva baba vemwana first vozotangira ipapo . Andrew akazoronga kuita tsvakurudzo yake oga pamusana paTsitsi.

Tonny paakaona Tsitsi achidzokera kumashure achimhanya akabva asimuka ndokumutevera kuti adzoke, Tsitsi akamboda kuramba asi akazomunyengerera kusvika abvuma. Pakapera party vakagara pasi semhuri ndokuita tsvakurudzo pamusoro pababa vaTsitsi vakavawana. Tsitsi akazobvunza Tanya akaudzwa kwavaigara akazoudza Tonny kuti akwanise kuendako, Tsitsi paakaphonerwa nadad vake haana zvaakada kuvaudza zvakawanda.

Tonny akazoenda naAmanda kunoona baba vaTsitsi akarohwa nehana achiona murume akafanana nadad vake plus musikana akafanana naAmanda

Amanda"broo this is serious"

Tonny"yah pakaipa mwana wamai"vaitaura vachidzika mumota kuenda kwaiva nana Tanya, baba Tsitsi vakambodonha hana dzavo dzarovana nezvavaiona. Vakazomuka vakataura nana Tonny vakavawo nechokwadi chekuti vana ndevavo asi kuti how ndizvo zvainetsa. Tonny paakadzokera akasvika akaudza dad vake zvaakasangana nazvo.

Baba vaTonny vakava nekunetseka kukuru nekuti ivo kukura kwavo kwese vakakurira kuUK vakazotanga kuuya Zimbabwe nekuda kwaTonny paakatanga kushanga muZimbabwe.

Tonny"dad musazvinetsa imi fonerai granny muti vauye kuno"apa aitura kureva mai vababa

vake vainge vari UK

Amanda"yes dad ngavauye pamwe vakabirwa mwana or kuchinjirwa nekuti munhu wataona uko ndimi chaiye"family iyi yakazorongana kusheedza Tsitsi, baba Tsitsi and Mrs Dean kubva UK vachida kutsvaka chokwadi. Vanhu vese vakaungana vakamirira kusvika kwababa Tsitsi, ivo vakazosvika nemhuri yavo. Pavakazosvika vakarohwa nehana vachiona baba vaTonny vakabva vatanga kudzokera kumashure pavakatendeuka vakabva vaona Tsitsi akabereka mwana uye skin yake ichiratidza kugarika.

Baba Tsitsi"Tsitsi"

Tsitsi"yes father"

Baba Tsitsi"chii chikuitika pano"

Tsitsi"neniwo ndoda kutoziva ngatipindei mumba"

Baba Tsitsi"no mumba handipindi"vakataura vachidzokera kumashure zvekusatoda kupinda mumba pasina nguva baba vaTonny vakabva pabuda panze

Baba Tsitsi "ghost ghost"vakatanga kuscreamer vakazodzikama vaona kuti vanhu vese vaiseka. Panguva yakasvika baba Tsitsi Mrs Dean vainge vasiri mumba pavakazopinda mumba vakavhunduka vakushaya kuti zvikumbofamba sei.

Baba Tonny"nyaya yatakusheedzerai ndiyo yamakatarisana nayo" vachitaura namai vavo

Her"chii chikumboitika pano"

Tonny"tisingadi kutenderera granny tiudzei chii chakaitika kuchipatara day ramabetserwa dad"vakabva vatarira baba Tsitsi ndokutarira baba Tonny vakatanga kuchema.Tonny akaona kuti hapana zvogona kutaurya akabva ati

Tonny"oky kana musingadi kutaura ndakutosvaka police ndiyo ichandibatsira"akabva anyepera kusimuka

Her"no Tonny regedza nditaura zvakaitika (vakatanga kuchema futi)some years ago i was a nurse ndichishandira kuMberengwa hospital pakauya umwe mukadzi akabetserwa matwins vakomana chete ini semunhu akanga ava nemakore ndisina mwana ndakabva ndaba muhombe wacho ndikanyepera amai vacho kuti umwe mwana wenyu afa at birth plis ndiregereiwo"vakabva vatanga kuchema panguva yacho baba Tsitsi na baba Tonny vakabva vambundirana.

Baba Tsitsi vakava nemufaro wakanyanya kuona mutwin wavo.

Baba Tsitsi"thank you so much Tsitsi i know ndiwe watisanganisa"

Mrs Dean "ndinotenda mwari nekukusanganisai nekuti vabereki venyu vaindishungurudza kuti ndidzosere mwana manje ndaisaziva kuti ndotangira papi thank you Jesus" mumba makava nemufaro wakanyanya. Tsitsi akabva arondedzera baba vake nyaya yese kubva kwaakaita kumusha vakarwadziwa zvisingaiti vakazoronga kuenda kumusha as a family.

Mai Tania vachiona mota dzichisvika pamba vakanyemwerera semunhu ainge akaenda kun'anga achida kufuma vakafunga kuti pamwe ndedzavo😂😂kwaivawo kufunga kwavo.

Mai yakazorohwa nehana kuona Tsitsi achidzika mumota akabata mwana

Mai Tania"no Tsitsi dont kill me my daughter"Tanya,Tanaka and Amanda vakadzika kamwe chete vachiseka sevanhu vaiziva zvaitika vanhu vese vakazodzika ndokubva vagara pasi asi mai Tania vaisa gadzikana vachiona Tsitsi kuti mupenyu uye atori nemwana, asi semunhu asina nyadzi haazoshayi zvekuita

Mai Tania" mazviona ka zvandaikuudzai kuti Tsitsi akaenda koroowa"

Baba Tsitsi"shut up!"vanhu vese vakabva vavhunduka

"I know the whole story"mai Tania pavakanzwa mashoko aya vakabva vatobuda mumba vachimhanya havana kuziva kuti baba Tsitsi vanongoziva kuti why Tsitsi akabva pamba. Hapana akazombovaudza kuti mwana ana Tsitsi ndewa Tania

End of chapter 16

Stay tuned👑👑

TSITSI THE VILLAGE GIRL

Story written By

AUTHORESS MIMMIE

CHAPTER 1 7

ANDREW (baba Rue)

Munhu anonzi Tsitsi ainge akutondifonyora brain masikati machena asi chekuita pasina ndakabva ndaronga plan yekuti ndiwane number dzake kuna Chido uye ndichida kunzwa nezve baba vemwana

Me"Chido waakuita basa rekuenda nemwana wangu kuzvikomana zvako ka?"

Her"no dad"

Me"saka ndiudze pese pamunobuda every weekend munenge muchiendepi"

Her"kushamwari yaRue atori munhukadzi"

Me"ukunyepa ndipe number dzake ndimubvunze"akabva anditambidza phone achinziudza kuti dzakanzi Tsitsi ndakabva ndatodzosaver muphone mangu fast fast ndokumudzorera

"Ya unenge ukurevesa chitora phone yako"ndakanyemwerera ndichibva pana Chido.

Me"oh shit ndakanganwa kuvhunza nezvemwana"

Rue"mwana ndewake dad"ndakavhunduka handina kuziva kuti ndikufungira paloud kkkk

Me"wapinda muno nguvai iwe?"

Rue"ndanga ndichikuteverai kubva pamaba number mufoni maChido"haaa finish ndakapererwa ini akandiona sei. Panga pasisina chekuvanza nekuti Rue baChido vaitova kumberi kwangu

Me"sheedza Chido tiende kushopping"takabva tabuda nemota tiri vatatu ndichitsvaka mabvunziro

Rue"ini hangu ndoda kunotengera Angel"

Chido"me too"ndakazvibvunza ndega kuti Angel ndian

Rue"dad hamudi kunotengera Angie here?"

Me"yes"

Rue"why dad"

Me"handimuzive ka"

Rue"mwana weshamwari yangu"ndakabva ndafara kuti nyaya yangu yatangika manje

Me"anotengerwa nababa vake not neni"vakabva vakatarisana ndokunyarara Chido akazondiudza kuti kubvira vakaenda kumba kwaTsitsi havana kumboona baba Angie. Ndakabva ndarangerira day randawana achimonyororwa i think ndivo baba vemwana vaya. Takazodzika macho munotengeswa hembe dzevana team rangu rikanhonga nhonga shame ini ndakanhonga chimwe chidhori.

Chido"Rue watengerwa chiteddy bear"

Me"no hachisi chake"vakabva vatarisana ndokuseka

Rue"ndecha Angel"vakabva vaenderera mberi nekuseka haa ndakabva ndanyara vedu nemasekero avo.Takazopinda muroad kuenda kumba kwaTsitsi

Chido"asi munombofambira kuno nekuti mukuratidza kuziva road"ndakabva ndaseka vana ava kutonyarara chaiko havagone takasvika kumba kwaTsitsi tikava nezuva rakanaka ndainzwa kufara kuona Rue achisekawo kudai. Kana ari Tsitsi ndaingomutarisa nekona yeziso

Kumba kwaTsitsi takasvika tikabikirwa sadza nekabeef haa takanakirwa kusvika vanhu vangu vakuhuma

Rue"guys kana muchidzokera endai zvenyu inini ndouya mangwana"

Chido"me too"haa zvakaipira kufamba nemavanhu vasina kukwana hona kwazvandisvitsa kuti ndiite hasha pamberi paTsitsi haa ndakazovasiyawo ini sezvo yaiva weekend ndakazobuda kuenda asi chekunotaura ndasvika kumba ndaisava nacho .

Ndakasvika ndichimhanyira mumba Aisha aiva pacall asi pandakapinda she hang up fast nekutondibvunza mubvunzo

Aisha"ko vana vari kupi inga wabuda navo"

Me"vasara kwamoms"kana ndimiwo maida ndidiiwo

Aisha"handina mwana anorara kudzimba dzevanhu"

Me"oky enda unomutora hanty ndakuudza kwaari"akatanga kupopota ndakabva ndatopinda mumba nekutogeza zvangu ndaida kutorara hanty ndainge ndakaguta here.

Aisha"baba Rue mukai mudye"

Me"ndakaguta"

Her"ndabika favourite yenyu"kkkkk munhu haagone kubika anything saka favourite yangu aiwanepi pamwe pachu unopererwa shame ndakabva ndatorara zvangu. Ndakazomuka mangwanani kuenda kunotora vanhu vangu. I parked my car out side ndikapinda ndichifamba

ndakawana Tsitsi achisvaira yard haana kundiona apa anga akandifuratira ndakamira
ndakamutarira anga akasunga zambia pachi african chaipo akarisungira muhuro i think aingova
nezambia chete nekuti body yake yaingo shaker shaker zvakarehwa naWinky D 😊😊😊.
Ndakazobviswa mundangariro naChido akakosora nxaaa

Me"ummm ehh ndauya kuzotora imi"

Chido"dady muzotitora manheru toda kumboendeswa kuchicken inn nhasi"

Me"moendeswa nani?"Tsitsi akabva anditihaaa chero simba rekumurambira ndaisava naro
ndakazongo....

TANIA

Its not easy kuva house girl basa rorwadza riya kunyanya inini hangu ndaitova nehusimbe
hwacho. One day ndakazofonera Melissa ndichida kubvunza zvemwana

Me"hesi Melissa"

📞 "kana uchida kubvunza zvemwana ari bho"then she hang up. Chaindinetsa kuti Melissa akuenda kuchikoro saka mwana akamupa ani ndakazofonera Tapiwa pamwe ndiye aituma Melissa paya

Me"hello"

📞 "Tania ukudei"

Me"Trish!"

📞 "yes ndini ndinayo hanzi naTapiwa hes"yah painge paoma saka Tapiwa akanditsamwira zvekupa Trish phone yah painge paipa. Basa ndaishanda asi vaindishungurudza hee apa pane svina, dzokorora ichi , heee wasiirira apa zvimwe zvacho zvobhowa shame asi zvaiva nani panzara iya yandakange ndatiza Mberengwa 😊😊😊. Pabasa pachu painge pakanakira kuti vaingova mai nababa chete pasina vana hanzi vari kuchikoro hapana wandaiziva.

One day ndakati ndakazorora hangu ndichiona maindian ndakanzwa mota kutinhira panze ndakangoti maybe ndibaba vadzoka kubva kubasa.Ndakamhanya kunovhura door 😲 ndakaona padoor pakamira murume musvinhu ndakasticker ndakamira padoor ndichimutarira up and down, right and left akazoridza maoko ndikabva mundangariro.

Him"are you oky"

Me"ohh sorry mukoma chingoti eeh pindai henyu"

Him"oky"akabva asmler haa kuzodaro ndakabva ndamerera ini ndakazoenda kosheedza mom muroom mavo

Mom "wow my son wellcome wellcome "

Him" tangai magara mom"vakabva vambundirana zvavo

Mom"Andrew ari sei Rutendo"


Him"she is fine mom"


Mom"Tania uyu mwana wangu anonzi Andrew iwewe Andrew uyu musikana webasa anonzi Tania"

Me"nice to meet you"ndichinyemwerera


Him"nice to meet you"akangodairawo hake asi aitoonekwa kuti ndezvekumanikidzira ainge asingatodi ndakazobvapo ndapusa ndichienda kukitchen mom vakabva vauya

Mom"Next time ndikakuona uchisekerera mwana wangu ndokudzinga basa"yoo ndakapererwa shame ini ndanga ndatozviudza kuti ndamuwana weHarare. Ndakazobuda mukitchen kuenda kuroom kwangu ndikawana pane msg from Tapiwa


 "Tania mwana wangu ndanzwa kuti akatorwa naTsitsi" ndakaedza kufona ikaramba ndakazofonera mom

 "Tania mwanangu"

Me"makaguma kuona Melissa rinhi nemwana"

 "mwana haako asi mai vake havadi kutaura kwaari"

Me"hanzi akatorwa naTsitsi"

 "never Tsitsi akafa kudhara"nemashoko vakabva vadroper call ndakasara ndaakunetseka kuti ko mwana wangu aripi manje naTapiwa ndaisungiswa chete. Ndakazorara hangu asi pfungwa dzangu dzaisabva pamukomana uya ndakazoenda mumba mavaiva ndakaenda ndichiita zvekunyahwaira

Mom"Tania"

Me"mhaa"

Mom"ko ukuhwandirei"ndakademba kuti pasi pandimedze ini ndakunyara.

Andrew"mom ndaakuenda but dont forget zvanda kuudzai"

Mom"i cant wait kuona kanjiva kari kukutenderedza brain"nxaaa nechandauyira neniwo ndakabva ndatoenda kobika super hangu paakabuda vakabva vadzoka futi

Her"Tania kana uchiri kuda basa usagara waswedera pedo nemwana wangu" ndakarohwa nehana nemashoko avo but ndaingomuda shame 🥰🥰

After 2 years

Mom"Tania usabika hako ndini ndichabikira vaenzi vangu"

Me"oky mom"ndakashaya kuti vaenzi vaiuya ndivanani mom vakazopedza kubika around 10:00 ndakazonzwa mota ichisvika panze ndikaenda kuwindow but handina chandakaona ndakaramba ndiri mukitchen hangu sezvo ndanga ndatorambidzwa chero kuenda kuvaenzi. Ndakazosheedzwa kuti ndiuye nemvura pandakanoti baa kuona vaenzi vacho 😲 ndakarohwa nehana kuona Melissa naTsitsi nxaa dai ndaziva kuti ndivo ndisina kuenda nemvura yacho 😭

Mom"uyu muroora wangu anonzi Tsitsi iyi ishamwari yake inonzi Melissa"

Me"whaaat!"

Melissa"haungatadzi kuvhunduka Tania"

Mom"ko munozivana"

Me"yes Tsitsi she is my sister i hope akakuudzai kuti atori nemwana maybe around 2 years, but haazive baba vacho" Melissa akasimuka akandirora 🖐️left and right

Melissa"shut up! one more word i will you, Andrew and mom ndivo mai vemwana ava wavakaramba"akabva andirova kekupedzisira akabva agara pasi hapana akabata pandairohwa.

Mom"muroi nxaaa rongedza ubude mumba mangu now"haa ndakapererwa shame kutopera kwebasa ka uku ndakabva ndatobuda ndikatanga kutsvaka rimwe basa pafacebook lucky rangu ndakabva ndariwana maingova mulocation imomo mufuti. Pandakasvika pamba paya ndakarohwa nehana nekuti mukadzi wacho ainge akafanana naAndrew haà inga ma1 futi.

One day vana Tsitsi vakauya vane kamwana kasikana kanga kakanaka shame ndakaramba ndakakatarisa ndikanzwa kaakuti

Her"mom why aunty she is looking at me like that?"



Tsitsi"dont mind her my Angel"

Her"oky mom" akabva atoenda kuno chinja channel apa ndaitoona maindian zvangu ndakaita hashu ndikabva ndatobuda , ndakazosheedzwa namoms vandaishandira kuti ndigezise vana vese neaka kaAngel kasingadi kutaura shona. Pandainge ndakugezisa Angel ndakarohwa nehana ndichiona..... kumusana kwaAngel ndakabva ndaziva kuti.....

Qsns

- 1 *Andrew anzii naTsitsi?*
- 2 *Tania aona chii pana Angie?*
- 3 *reaction yaAndrew after Tsitsi apindura?*
- 4 *Tania azivei?*

End of chapter1 7 

Stay tuned  

TSITSI THE VILLAGE GIRL

Story written By

*AUTHORESS MIMMIE

MEMORY(mai Tania)

Pandakanzi nasekuru ndinofanira kudeura ropa remucheche kuti mweya yevafi isanditevera ndainge ndatozvipira kudeura ropa remwana waTania ndagara ndaisatomuda. Ndainge ndanzi ndomuuraya nemaoko chaiwo saka plan ndaisava nayo nekuda kwaTania ndakaenda kunotsvaka zvodhaka kuti ndigodhakisa Tania kana ndaakubata mwana pandakadzoka ndakarohwa nehana

Me"ko mwana arip Tania"

Her"atorwa naMelissa ati handigone kuchengeta"kutaura chokwadi ndakaona hupenyu hwamira negumbo rimwe chete kuti ndimuti aende kotora mwana aisabvuma nekuti anoziva kuti mwana ndaisamuda kubvira pekutanga.Hapana kupera mazuva akabva anditi

Her"mhama inini ndaakuenda kubasa"

Me"kubasa kupi?"

Her"kuHarare handingagariri nzara pano"ndakambopindwa nemweya wekunotora mwana asi

ndaitya manje. One day ndakarara ndakabva ndarota kasekuru kaye

Him"ndikuona ukunetseka muzukuru"


Me"hongu sekuru"

Him"muzukuru wakaita zvinhu zvako nehasha saka ukaita zvekutamba ndaona wafa kana kurasa njere"

Me"ndibatsireiwo sekuru mwana wandaيدا haasisiri mumaoko angu"

Him"chimuuraya zvemushonga"ndakabva ndapepuka ndokuenda pahari yangu ndakatanga kusheedza zita remwana ndakatarisa muhari muya asi hapana chandakaona ndakazodzokera korara ndichinetseka

"Chii chikuitika apa"ndainge ndaakunetsa hangu manje zvatova zvekupenga ka izvi painge pashata ka apa.

Nzara pamba pangu ndiyo imwe yainge yavakundidya muviri nevakomana vandatuma kuuraya Tsitsi. Rimwe zuva ndakati ndakarara ndikanzwa kupunzwa kwemaplates mukitchen ndakabva ndabakidza torch  ndoenda kitchen ndaitofunga kuti pamwe ndatadza kuvhara door mukapinda imbwa. Ndakasvika ndikawana door rakavharika ndakabva ndavhura zvinyoro nyoro ndakabata torch nerumwe ruoko ndakarohwa nehana kuona kuti moto waikuchidzirwa.

Me"ndian arimuno" hana ndainge ndakabatira mumaoko ndakafamba ndichienda kumberi

kwemba door rakabva ravharwa ndakavhunduka ndikatanga kunzwa kuseka haaa padiki kuzviitira svina nekuti ndainge ndaakutya. Ndakazoita zvivindi kuenda kovhura door ndokubuda panze ndichimhanya.

Ndakamhanyira mumba mangu ndaakutya ndukasvika nekurara ndakabva ndarota ndakabata mwana waTania ndichida kumuroreva padombo but patime yandakamupotsera padombo ndakarohwa nehana kuona achidonhera mumaoko naTsitsi

Me"Tsitsi"

Her"mwana uyu muchamubata kuhope chete"akabva afamba hake kuenda

"TSITSI"ndakabva ndapepuka ndichisheedza zita rake. Chakandinetsa kubva zvafa Tsitsi ndiyo yaiva first time yake kuuya kuhope dzangu. Zvakaramba zvuchandinetsa nekuti nguva yese yandairota ndichida kuuraya mwana waTania Tsitsi aimurwira.

Pamba pangu pakatanga kuita zvinhu zvandaisanzwisisa ndaimuka ndowana basa rese rakaitwa kana ndichinge ndasiya chikafu ndaiwana chakadyiwa zvakatanga kundinetsa. Rimwe zuva ndakanzwa kuomerwaa pakati pehusiku ndakabuda mumba ndikapinda mukitchen ndikatora mvura yangu zvakanaka ndaakubuda ndakarohwa nehana nezvakaona nekuda kwemwedzi wanga wakateya yard yese zvekuti chero tsono unonhonga ndakaona amai vangu vachigeza maplates and Ethel achitsvaira yard ndakaridza mhere ndichimhanya mubedroom vakasara vaakuseka haa ndiko kusvigokera moto muziso kwandainge ndakaita.

"Memory hausati watanga"raiva voice ramhama vangu asi ndaisavaona manje.Ndakabva ndamira nemadziro ndaakutya ndakaona door richivhurwa muchipinda Ethel namhama vangu wekuchemera painge pasina.

Ethel"tauya kurevenge"ndainge ndodemba chandakazvitangira ndakazoona sekuru vamira pakati vedu hameno zvavakadetemba vana mhama vakanyangarika

Sekuru"wotosimba hana muzukuru plus hari yako haichashandi nekuti yakabatwa nevafi"vakabva vandichinjira hari ndikavabvunza pamusoro pemwana waTania kuti arip

Me"sekuru mwana wandiri kuda kunyange ndikamusheedza haasi kuappear wani"

Him"wakanonoka mwana akatochinjwa zita uye munhu akugara naye ukaita zvekutamba unofumurwa"

Me"ndian iyeye"

Sekuru"vagara vachasvika pano"ndakashama muromo ndichishaya kuti ndivanani manje kana mwana akachinjwa zita ndatonyura kah.After xmas ndakaona pamba pachisvika mota dzaiva 4 ndakambofarawo ndaakufunga kuti zvangu zvaita ndakazoona Tsitsi achidzika akabata mwana haaa ndaitofunga kuti its ghost or Tania airevesa kuti Tsitsi mupenyu but how ini ndakabhadhara varume vaya paaifamba kuuya kwandaiva face yake yakachinja kuita yamai vake ndakabva ndatokumbira ruregerero ndikanzwa kuseka kwana Twin.

Takazopinda mumba but ndainge ndisina kugadzikana nezvaiita face yaTsitsi pakazoitwa maintroduction. Ndakanzwa voice rasekuru richiti ndibude panze pandabva ndatomhanya seri kwemba.

Sekuru"shandisa mukana uwoyu kuuraya mwana or kutora moyo wemurume"ndisati ndapindura ndakanzwa Tsitsi akunditi

Her"you cant believe your eyes right"ndakarohwa nehana ndaakutya kuti pamwe aaaa..... asi ndakazoonza kuti.....

TSITSI

Pandakabva kutown ndichiwana Rue aripamba ndakafara vedu. Hameno zvandaingonzwa kana Rue kari pandiri. Ndakafara Tonny akazotisanganisa nehama dzangu vamwe vanoti ndini ndakasanganisa asi inini ndinoti ndiTonny hameno kuti imi munoti ndian.

Nekuda kwemabook ndainge ndaakugara pamba rimwe zuva ndakamuka ndakaneta itori weekend ndakaona mota ichisvika ndiyo mota yakambouya kuzatora Rue saka yaisava itsva.

Chido"mhama Angie huyayi mutibetsere"

Me"mukuda kubetserwa kudii"vakabva vanditambidza zvinhu zvemwana ndakambundirana naRue naChido nemufaro vainga vandivigira tuhembe twemwana

Rue"aaa ndakanganwa something"akabva amhanya kumota akauya akabata chidhori ndakajamba ndaakumbundira ndinzwe

Baba Rue"ndini ndatenga"ndakabva ndasticker hanty ndaimbundira wega wega atenga but

wechidhori haa maya takabva tatopinda mumba ndikabika kasadza nebeef ndakangobika simple. Ndakazokachidzwa Rue naChido pavakati havachadi kudzokera. Baba vaRue vaingonditarisa nekona yeziso but ndaisava nebasa nazvo vakazobuda havo vavakuenda.

Rue"yeee 🍷 ♀ 🍷 ♀ 🍷 ♀ tahwina" vakabva vasimuka ndokuridza radio full blast vakava nekufara shame

Me"nhai Chido zvino zvamasara vanosvika vachitii"

Her"munhu mukuru havashayi zvekutaura"

Rue"ya taura hako"mumba makamboitwa ka half party even iniwo ndainzwa kufara

Rue"mhama Angie pane chakaipa here ndikakusheedzai kuti mom"ndakabva ndasimuka ndikaenda paaiva ndakabva ndamubata matama ake zvinyoro nyoro

Me"no problem ndisheedze zvaunoda even kunditi brother" vakabva vaseka zvavo takazorara late nekuti vanhu vacho vaisarara kuti varare ndakazovavimbisa kuenda navo kuchicken inn. Makuseni ndakamukira kutsvaira yard , Chido she was cleaning inside and Rue achitamba nemwana. Ndakazonzwa Chido akunetsana nadad vake achiti anoda kutanga aenda out then ozoenda kumba ndakatoshaya kuti vange vauya nguvai plus ndaisaona mota ndakazondodzimura noise

Baba Rue"moendeswa nani"

Me"ndini ndikuenda navo"

Rue"i hope manzwa mozotitora manheru"

Me"no need yekuzokutorai ndokuitirai ubber kana tapedza kufara"

Baba Rue"saka gezai ndinokusiyayi kwacho kwamuri kuda kuenda"apa ndaitonyara zvangu nekuti ndaingova nenight dress and zambia chete takabva tapinda mumba tese taakuenda kogeza

Baba Rue"saka nhasi hatidyi kasadza before tabuda"

Chido"inini zvangu handidi ndozotadza kudya kana tabuda"

Rue"me too"

Me"oky sir kana muchirida ndokubikirai"

Him"dont call me sir , baba Rue or Andrew its fine"

Rue"chingobikai vanonzwa nzara ava mhama"

Baba Rue "Rutendoo!" vakabva vamugurisira

Rue "sory i mean mhama Angie" ndakabva ndatobika sadza fast fast Chido achigeza ndichipedza ndakawana Rue akagara nadad vake

Me "ko madam makagara madii kunogeziswa naChido"

Her "Chido haangandigезisi in and out nhasi ndimi" ndakabva ndaenda paaiva akatanga kutiza takazotanga kumhanyisana mumba kukanganwa kuti tine rwendo

Chido "muchiri kuda kuenda here imi" ndakabva ndamugezisa hembe dzake dzekuchinja taizonodziwana kutown Chido ndakamutsvakira rimwe long dress resilver neheels dzacho dzesilver hanty taingopfekerana here inini pandakapedza kugedza ndakapfeka long dress rewhite raitofamba richinzvenzvetera pasi raiva nevent inotangira pachidzwa neheels dzeblack. Ndakati ndavakubuda muroom vanhu vese vaiva musitting room vakabva vanditarisa

Baba Rue "wow you look very beautiful" ndakabva ndatanga kunyara shame

Chido "mazvionawo kah" akadaro Chido ndakabva ndatarisa pasi apa ndainge ndakamira padoor ndaakunyara kufamba

Rue"tichaenda here Chido tora mwana tiende"takabva tabuda hedu kuenda kumota Chido naRue vakagara kumashure vakabva valocker ndisati ndapinda ndakaona baba Rue vaakuuya kuzondivhurira door rekumberi ndokubva vabata dress rangi kuti ndipinde zvakanaka vakabva vavhara vachienda kunopinda nekwavo.

Pavakapinda vakabva vanditarisa mumaziso apa nekunyara kwangu ndakabva ndatarisa pasi vakatanga kufambisa musoro wavo zvisvima nezvisvima kuuya kwandiri ndakafunga kuti pamwe vanoda kundikisa ndakabva ndavhara maziso 😊😊 vakabva vandiisa seat belt tikabva taenda.

Takava nekufara kwakanyanya takaendeswa kwese kwese vakabva vanditengera chikafu chekumba kwangu hanzu pese patinouya kumba kwako toda kudya.

Ndakazonakirwa nereaction yadad vachiona mutwin wavo ndakava nekufara kuona uye nekuona vana twin ndanga ndavasuwa shame ndakazovaudza zvandakasangana nazvo pandakabva kumusha

Tese takazorara kwamhama vaTonny tichironga day rekuenda Mberengwa as a family. Ndakazosheedza vana twinny muromo mangu Amanda akabva auyawo musakanganwe kuti ndanga ndagara ndine room pamba apa

Me"ndikuda kutaura nadad mugare neni kumba kwangu muchidzidza kuno"

Amanda"mhama Angie vari bho nekuti hamungaendi kure neni tatova matriplets so"

Tanaka"iwewe uchizodzokera here"

Amanda"handina kwandichaenda ini mhama Angie mutaurewk namkoma Tonny"

Tanaka"hehede sisi Tsitsi ndimi mava kunzi mhama Angie?"

Me"yes"takabva tava nekufara zvisingaite chero Tania namai vake vaisavapo hazvina kutitadzisa kufara. Day ratasvika kumusha ndini ndakatanga kudzika naAngie wangu mumaoko, mai Tania vakazotanga kurotomoka takazongoseka zvedu tikasiyana navo asi ndaiona matarisiro avaindiita vakabva vangosimuka zvandisina kunzwisisa ndikabva ndasimukawo kuvatevera ndakawana vakamira seri kwemba ndakasvika ndikamirawo kumashure kwavo

Me"you cant believe your eyes right"vakabva vavhunduka ndokutendeuka

Her"Tsitsi my daughter"

Me"hoo nhasi ndava mwana wenyu no mai vangu ndakazovaona kugrave yard kwamakandiraira"ndakaona vavhura maziso vakanditarira ndakabva ndatanga kutaura ndichivarounder

Me"Mai Tania or Memory whatever you call your self munhu wamuri kuona pano haasisi old Tsitsi "vakabva vatendeuka ndokunditi

Her"saka ukundiudzirei?"

Me"stay away nefamily yangu"vakabva vafamba kupinda mumba ndakasara ndaakuseka zvangu chero vanzwa takangoita 1 day tikabva tadzokera tese Harare even dad takaenda navo Harare , ini ndainge ndaakugara nematriplets angu. Day rakauya Melissa ndakaraira mukoma Tonny vakanomutora pavakasvika ndakanzwa mkoma vavakuti..... pandakatarisa Melissa ndokubva Tanya ati.....

Qns

1 *hanzii naTonny?*

2 *ko Tanya akatii?*

3 *mai Tania vaityei?*

4 *asi vakazoonei?*

End of chapter1 8

Stay tunned👑👑

TSITSI THE VILLAGE GIRL

Story written by

AUTHORESS MIMMIE

CHAPTER1 9

AISHA(mai Rue)

Ndainge ndatojaira kuti every weekend ndoswera ndoga nekuti baba Rue vaishada weekend Chido aingobudawo naRue hameno kwaiendwa. One weekend vainge vasiri kushanda vakabva vangobuda nana Chido vakabva vadzoka vega . Mangwana makuseni akamukira kunovatora haana kudzoka makuseni sekutaura kwake ndakabva ndatobudawo kuenda kutown ndaiziva hangu kuti pamwe achaswera kumba kwevabereki vake. Ndakabva ndatofonera munhu wangu ndokubva ndatobuda kuenda kutown.

Takabva tasangana mutown ndokubva ndapinda mumota

Me"tikunoswerepi?"

Him"hande pachicken in tozoenda kulodge"

Ndakarohwa nehana ndichiona mota yaAndy mucar park yepachicken inn ko inga anditi kumba kwamhama wani maybe avaperekedza kwaingovawo kufunga kwangu

Me"ngatibve pano"

Him"why?"

Me"mota yemurume wangu iri pano"

Him"saka hande kupark"

Takabva tatodzokera kumashure ndokuenda kupark. Zvandakandoona kupark zvakandipedza simba shame ndiko kwaiva naAndrew nevana. Ndakamboda kuenda kwavaiva ndakabva ndaona umwe musikana anga ane mwana ndakarohwa nehana. Semunhu aiva pamadhiri akewo ndakashaya chekuita

"Tonopedzerana ndava kumba"

"Unosvika uchiti wamuonepi?"

ndakabva ndasticker nekuti ndaisatarisira mubvunzo wakadaro.

"Oky chindidzosea kumba"

Him"hande kulodge"

Me"no anozonditangira kudzokera kumba"

Ndakabva ndatodzokera kumba mibvunzo yakazara mumusoro

"Mukadzi uya ndian , ko kamwana kaya maybe Andy anemwana kunze zvandisingazivi"ndainge ndaakunetseka mupfungwa nekuti ndaisazvitarisira nxaaa pamwe kafriend kake Tonny kanomunyengera manje taizopedzerana. Ndaneta nekugara ndakazoon vanhu vachisvika kuma 4pm chakandinetsa Rue and Chido vainge vakachinja hembe

Me"Chido na Rue huyai pano mukubvepi"

Rue"out nadad"

Me"ko hembe dzamakapfeka madziwanepi"

"Ndini ndatenga"ndakabva ndacheuka kwaiva naAndrew

Me"ko imi maswera kupi"

Him"kwamoms"

Me"iye Rue ati out"

Him"ungateedzera Rue"vakabva vatoenda vese kunorara nenzara yandainzwa ndakaenda kuno mutsa Chido

"Mukai munondibikirawo"

Her"ndakaneta"

"Asi uri pabasa" akabva amuka akaenda kukitchen akanobika sadza ndaitofunga kuti achandishura akazouya naro ndikadya. ndakazoenda mumba ndichida kugeza ndikawana baba Rue vatorara

Me"ko marara now kwakanaka here"

Him"hakuna"

Me"why?"

Him"ndikuda kuzorora mangwana kubasa"

Ndakazosiyana navo asi mumoyo ndairwadziwa kuti ndibvunze manje ndaishaya pekutangira ndakazoenda online ndaakutaura nemunhu wangu. Mupfungwa dzangu ndakazviudza kuti mukadzi akurarisa murume wangu na4 pm ndikamuwana anonomukira kuchipatara chete. Vanhu vaizondiudza chokwadi ndivana Chido chete kana ndikava bata zvakanaka asi pekutangira ndaisava napo.

Ndakazomutswa naRue makuseni achiti anoda kugadzirirwa aende kuchikoro.

Me"ndikuda kurara ini'

Rue"but ndikuda kuenda kuchikoro"

Me"enda kuna Chido"

Her"i dont think you are my mother nxaa"

Me"dzoka pano waakufarisa manje"

ndakabva ndatora push kuti ndimurove akabva anzvenga achinodonhera mumaoko aChido.

Chido"nhasi ndakuregererai but next time"

Me"ndikuzviona kuti waakutora imba yangu kuiita yako"

Her"imba yenyu ipi muri roja pano imi"

Zvakandinetsa kuti zvikurevei vakabva vaseka vachibuda zvavo kunogadzira mwana wechikoro
ndokubva Chido adzoka

Her'kubva nhasi inini ndaakushanda Rue pano saka ndinonomumirira ndozodzoka naye
manheru"

Me"saka achatsvaira mumba ndian"

Her"chero imi"

mwana uyu itori ngozi chaiyo asi chekuita painge pasina ndakazosara ndichibudawo kuenda
kubasa kwangu asi mupfungwa ndainge ndisina rugare.

Andrew pane paakamboita busy nebasa ndikabva ndapa Chido off kuti ndiwane kushanda
naRue wangu kusvika andiudza chokwadi

Me"Mangwana haunde kuchikoro"

Her"ndoenda ini"

Me"in one condition"

Her"yechiii"

Me"ndiudze kuti sunday iya makaswerepi?"

Her"out no kwagogo"

ndakabva ndatora belt ndikaenda naye kuroom kwake

Me"hamuna kuenda kupark imi"

Her"hatina"

Me"ndoda kukurova kusvika wataura chokwadi"akabva atanga kutiza ndokubva adonha akatanga kuchema akabata ruoko

"Aisha"ndakavhunduka nekuti raiva voice rababa Rutendo

Her"ndavhunika dad"ndakarohwa nehana shame Andrew asvika nguvai haana kutaura neni akangosimudza mwana wake ndokuenda kumota chinyararire hake kuti nditevere ndaitya.Ndakaedza kufonera Chido kuti auye asi aisadaira phone. After 2 days ndakazoenda kuchipatara ndikawana kuna Chido nevamwe vasikana vaviri vakagara naRue asi mumwe wacho anenge wandakaona kupark

Me"Rue my dea im sorry"

Girl 1"asi ndimi mai vake"

Me"yes ndini ko iwe ndiwe ani?"

Her"im Melissa Rue's new friend"

Me"oky"

Her"akavhinika achiitei?"

Me"asi ndiwe ukumurapa"

Akabva anyarara but ainge asingasekerere zvakaita kuti ndipindwe nekutya ndakabva ndatobuda kuenda mutown kunotsvakira Rue chikafu. Mupfungwa dzangu ndaitsvaka plan yekuti ndiwane kubata vasikana ndaida kuvaziva uye vanoita nezvei pandakadzoka ndakanzwa vanhu vaitaura mupassage ndikatanga kunyahwaira

Tonny"saka moenda kumba nguvai"

Chido"dzatakangoenda nezuro"zvakandinetsa nezuro haana kuuya kumba saka akaenda kupi?

Tony"ukuenda kubasa or kwaTsitsi"

Chido"kwaTsitsi kubasa ndoenda kana Rue apora"

Tonny"oky kana moenda ndichakuperekedzai"ndakabva ndafamba kuenda muroom muya ndikawana akagariswa pamakumbo hake ndakaita hasha ndikasvika ndichimutora ndokubva ndamuisa pabed ndakazonzwa Tonny ava kuti.....ndakacheuka nehasha ndokuona... arimo ndakabva ndato...

TONDERAI

I was so happy kuona family yedu yakura plus phone yaTsitsi ndakazoibvisa pacomputer nekuti zvandaيدا zvainge zvaita ,but naMelissa takaramba tichingotaura hameno zvandaingonzwa pandinenge ndichiona mapic ake ndainzwa kutomuda shame asi kuti ndimuudze ndaitofanira kutanga ndanzwa Tsitsi nekuti ishamwari yaTsitsi. Day rataenda kumusha ndakafara kuti ndaona road kuitira kana ndaakushanyira Melissa kkkkk.

Mai Tania vacho handina kubvira ndavafarira ini chero vari ivo reason yakatisanganisa. Even vana vavo handina kumboona vachitaura navo. Ndakangorarirawo zvovindi but pamba pachopaisararika shame ndakaedza kumutsa Tanaka akati hapana chaari kunzwa handina kuzokwanisa kurara kusvika kwaedza hameno kuti zvii zvaichema husiku hwese.

Ndakarwadziwa kuti takadzokera ndisina kuona Melissa patakasvika kumba ndakabva ndatanga kutaura naTanya asi taishandisa phone

💬 "sister"

💌 "Madii broo"

💬 "Tell me more about Melissa"

💌 "Kkk mamuona kupi handei panze"takabva tabuda panze akatanga kundiudza zvese pamusoro pake.

Me "thank you so much but ndoda kuzomushanyira"

Her "ndanzwa sisi vachiti vanoda auye kuno wani" haa ndakabva ndafara kunge anga atouya. Dont blame me since ndakauya muno muZim Melissa ndiye akutondidzikamisa chero ndisati ndamuona 😊😊.

Kana ari saAndrew ndaisada kumuudza maplans angu ndaingoda kuzomuratidza maresults chete nekuti akangoziva kuti ndewe kumusha haaa ndaisapabuda shame i know munhu wangu very well. Kubasa naAndrew taishanda zvakanaka asi airatidza kuva nenyaya asingandiudzi manje aisaziva kuti chero neni ndinayo nyaya.

Me "Andrew do you want to say something?"

Him "ummm eh no"

Me"sure"

Him"yes"

Me"kkk oky handikumanikidzi asi ndoziva uchandiudza"

ndakabva ndatobuda muoffice make ndaakuenda panze zvangu kumbonofonera Melissa

Andrew" murudo ka umu"ndakavhunduka

Me"broo mabuda nguvai"

Him"kana uchifamba haucheuke ndanga ndiri kumashure kwako"saka atonzwa zvese ka
ndakange ndava nekunyara ini

"Its not like that chibaba"

Him"chindiudza ndewepi"

Me"ndewekumusha asi handisati ndakapfimba"ndakaona atsikitsira

Him" me too ndafonyorwa brain asi handisati ndatanga"

Me"ko mai Rue"

Him"haungazvinzwisise"

akabva atodzokera muoffice kkk ndiko kwaiva kutanga kwangu kuona Andrew akadzikamiswa nerudo kudai. Dad vaTsitsi vakazovhurirwa company muHarare nadad vakatengerwa zvese neimba asi vaigara vega ekuti vava twiny vanga vaakugara naTsitsi plus vanga vava 3 naAmanda apa iri same age ainge atori matriplets uye vasingasiyane.

Takazoita bussy nebasa zvekuti ndaingosvika kumba nekurara zvekuti chero kuwana nguva yekunoona vamwe taisabatana even Melly ndaitotaura naye nenguva

"Ko akaonekwa naAndrew ndian"ndakava nekunetseka kukuru zvakaipira kuvanzirana pamwe aiva munhu 1 but no Andy vekumaruzevha haatore saka ndiri safe. One day takati tiri kubasa.

Andrew"Tonny tosvikepi tichihoreswa ngatiite surgery yedu" takabva tabvumirana asi taizozviona kana tapedza nemapatient's ataiva navo vakaita accident nebus saka painge pakaipa. After some months ndakafonerwa naTsitsi maybe aida kutondipopotera kuti ndarova

Me"sister"

Her"muri sei broo"

Me"bussy nebasa"

Her"ndokumbirawo munotora Melissa adzika bus now kubva kumusha"

Ndakabva ndafara shame ndakatanga kuita zoom zoom mapic ake kuti ndisamurasika 😊😊
ndakabva ndatobuda ndini uyo kunanga kubus station hanty ndaikuziva. Ndakasvika
ndikamuona haana kumbondinetsa ndakadzika mumota ndikatanga kufamba kuenda kwaaiva

Me"its me Tonny Melissa"ndakaona avhura maziso akanditarisa ndakasvika ndikamupa hug ,
asi zvandakanzwa ipapo zvikuru nehug chete kuzoti akandida.

"Hande kumba ndauya kuzotora iwe"

Her"wanzwa nani kuti ndikuuya ndakamirira Tsitsi"ndakabva ndasekerera

Me"ndiye andituma kuti ndizokutora"

ndakabva ndatora bag rumwe ruoko rwakabata Melissa tikabva tapinda mumota.
Ndaingomutarisa ndichibirira ndakabva ndaridza radio Zimbabwe paitorira imwe song

yaFreeman ft Chriss Martin *Zimbabwean Queen* handifarire zvangu shona music but iyi ndakanzwa kuida shame.

Ndakatarisa Melissa ndikaona achiratidza kunakirwa nesong

Me"i see ukunakirwa"

Her"yes because ndofarira music yaFreeman zvikuru"

Me"saka iyi ikurira unayo"

Her"yes"

Me"ndipewo ka"akabva atondiisira ndikafamba ndakutoiridza ndaida kuiziva yese ne1 day.Takazosvika kumba kwaTsitsi vakaratidza kufara vachionana vedu Tanya akabva andinyorera msg

💬"udzai sisi Tsitsi kuti moda Melissa"

💌"hatirohwi here"

💬"hazviiti"ndakabva ndagadzirisa pahuro

Me"guys ndikuda kuti Melissa aite gules venyu hameno mozviona sei?"

Tanya"ini handina chekushora"Tanaka and Amanda vakabva vabvumawo

Amanda"kwasara imi mhama Angie mozvionawo sei"

Her"pedzeranai"kkkkkkk

Me"ndoda imi mutaure naye ini handina kumbotaura naye"ndakabva ndatoeneka kudzokera kubasa nesmile kuface. Melissa ndaimuda shame manje nevanhu vaya chero asingandidi haapabudi shame. Ndakazomubhadharira chikoro akaitawo doctor naTsitsi ndizvo zvavaida ndainge ndisina option.

At lunch time ndakaenda kuoffice kwaAndrew ndikawana ari pacomputer yake achiona action ini ndatatora laptop ndokubva ndavhura hangu macamera ekumba kwake ndakabva ndatosangana naAisha akabata Rue vachiratidza kusawirirana

"Ko Chido asi akaenda kuoff"

"Yes"

Ndakabva ndamutaridza zvandaiona akabva angobuda fast kuenda kumba kwaisava kure zvako ndakarwadziwa pakadonha Rue. Akazouya naye kuchipatara ndipo pandakaona kuti avhunika ruoko

Her"dad fonerai Chido auye"ndakarwadziwa shame aitoonekwa kuti ari mupain. Akabva afonerwa asi akauya anaMelissa and Tsitsi. Tsitsi haana kutaura nemunhu akamhanya kuna Rue

Tsitsi"chii chaitika Rue"

"Ndavhunika mom"ndakarohwa nehana kunzwa Rue achiti mom kuna Tsitsi ndakaramba ndakateerera

Tsitsi"stop crying my dea"ndakabva ndaenda pana Andrew ndichida kunzwisisa

Me"ko ava vaviri vakuratidza kuzivana"

Him"yes uyo ndiye munhu akunditenderedza brain anowirirana naRue"ndakabva ndafunga day randaona Andy achibva pasaloon ndikawana vana Rue varimo ndakabva ndanyemwerera kuti saka Andrew akabvira kare kkkkkk iyi haisi type inotevera munhu more than 3 weeks anenge atoramwa

"Ukufungei"

Me"hapana she is my sister"

Him"what!"

Me"yes long story"ndakazorohwa nehana paakanditi..... ndokubva ndamubvunza kuti.....

Qsn

Kufunga kwako

1 *Tonny akaii?*

2 *Andrew akapindura kutii?*

3 *Tonny akabvunza kutii?*

4 *

Stay tuned👑👑

TSITSI THE VILLAGE GIRL

Story written By

AUTHORESS MIMMIE

CHAPTER 20

(NARRATION)

Pakasvika Tsitsi pana mai Tania vari kuseri kwemba vakarohwa nehana vachifunga kuti pamwe Tsitsi aona sekuru vaya or kunzwa kutaura, vakazodzikama vaona kuti hapana chaaona or kunzwa. Tsitsi akasvika akataura mashoko ake akabaya moyo wamai Tania nehasha dzavaiva nadzo vakabvapo vachifambisa. Vakatanga kutsvaka plan yekuuraya mwana waTsitsi or kushandisa baba Tsitsi.

Vaiva kure nepfungwa vakabva varovera pana Tanya

Tanya"you look so worried mom"

Mai Tania"ndiri bho"

Tanya"or pane plan ikuramba kubuda"

Mai Tania"inga ndati ndiri bho"

Tanya" ndichazvitsvaga ndikawana asi muzive handisi police"

Mai Tania vakaenda mukitchen kunobika porridge first plan yaiva yekuuraya mwana kana yatadza kubudirira vaizoshandisa baba Tsitsi manheru varara. Vakapedza kubika bota riya zvakanaka vakabva vaenda kunotoro mushonga. Mai Tania vakashaya mushonga pavainge vamusiya vakatanga kutsvaka imba yese vaakuda kubuda kuti vadzokere vakabva vanzwa kurohwa kumusana pavakacheuka vakarohwa nehana kuona Ethel akabata shamhu.

Ethel"ndikukuona zvangu Memory oh tora zvinhu zvako" vakabva vaona Ethel achiva tambidza poison yavaitsvaka vakaigashira nekutya ndokubuda kuenda kukitchen vakawana Tanya akutopedza kupa mwana porridge.

Mai Tania "ko wanzi nani umupe"

Tanya"ko zvoda kumboudzwa munhu here iro raibva"

akataura achitobuda neplate yake mai Tania vakasara vachinetseka nekuti plan A yaramba manje plan B yaisaita nekuti Tsitsi aripo vakabva vaoona Tsitsi achipinda mavaiva.

Tsitsi"ko kuzoita kunge hamusi kufara wani"

Mai Tania" aiwa ndiri bho"

Tanya"munhu haachinje sisi siyayi zvakadaro"

Mai Tania vakabva varidza tsamwa ndokubva vabuda vachimusiya. Baba Tsitsi vakaramba

kurara musame room nemudzimai wavo vakazorara nebrother yavo zvinova zvakawedzera hasha dzamai Tania asi plan vainge vasina nekuda kwekuti Tsitsi mupenyu.

"Saka varume vava vakauraya ani chaizvo"

Vainetseka mupfungwa vava kurara nekuda kwaTsitsi. Vakaedza kumboshandisa kahari kavo vakatanga kusheedza zita rababa Tsitsi vakatanga kunzwa noise yemazizi vachibva vaoona amai vavo naEthel vakamira kumberi kwavo ndokubva vavhunduka vakapunza kahari kaya. Baba Tsitsi nemutwin wavo vakavambisana kuzadzisa shuviro dzaTsitsi dzese nekuvasanganisa kwaakaita. Saka baba vaTonny vanga vaakutosheedzwawo nemutupo kuti Mhofu.

Tania paakaramba kuroorwa naTapiwa, Tapiwa zvakamurwadza akabva apfimba Trish iyi yaiva nzira yekurwadzisa Tania achifunga kuti pamwe achadzoka asi zvakazoenda nepamwe.

Rimwe zuva akasangana namai vaMelissa vakabereka mwana achienda kuchikoro kuna Trish

Tapiwa"makadii mhama"

Mai Melissa "ndinosimba wakadiiwo"

Him"ndinosimba"akabva apfuura mai Melissa vakasara vakamira vakamutarisa

Her"hey iwe mukomana dzoka pano unonzani zviya"

Him"Tapiwa"

Her"ehe saka nekukura kwako uku wakatozvipira kuchengeterwa mwana neumwe murume"

Him"mukuedza kutii mhama handisi kunzwisisa"

Her"zvakanaka mwanangu kana usiri kunzwisisa chienda hako"

akabva aenda asi zvichimudya mumoyo nemufungwa kuti mai ava vakuedza kutii akabva atodzokera kumba.

After 2 weeks

rimwe zuva Tapiwa akabuda kuenda kutsime akasvika pane mamwe madzimai aiita makuhwa akabva amira kuti vasamuona

Woman 1 " mai Tania vasvuurwa nenhamo wakamboona shaya dzavo ikozvino"

Woman2 " regai Tania akatiza saka moti iye Tania aigarira zvakadai"

Woman 1 " taurai henyu ko iye Tania arip?"

Woman 2 "akaenda Harare kubasa"

Woman 1 "nemwana mucheche here"

Woman 2 "no mwana akatorwa naMelissa asi mazuva ano anenge asipo mwana wacho"

Woman 2"asi ndiye aifamba namai Melissa"

Tapiwa akabva avhunduka nekuti akurangerira mashoko amai vaMelissa. Zvakazomunetsa kuti saka mwana wake arip akazonzwa nevanhu kuti akatorwa naTsitsi akaenda naye Harare. Akabva atodzokera Harare.

kuuya kwakaita Tapiwa kumusha aiuya kuzotsvaka true love saka akaita plan yekupretender kuva someone izvo zvakazomuwisira mumaoko aTania. Paakaziva kuti mwana ava Harare akabva atodzokera. Aiva neimba yake yaiva kuWaterfalls muHarare. Akazosangana naTsitsi asi mwana haana kupiwa.

Aisha paakasvika achibvisa Rue pamakumbo achimuisa pabed

Tonny"like you care"

akabva acheuka achida kupopotera Tonny asi akazorohwa nehana kuona Andrew arimo akabva atobuda achida kuchema. Akarwadziwa kuona mumwe mukadzi achitamba nemwana wake nekuti akaziva kuti murume wake atotorwa chete nekuti moyo wemurume wake uri pamwana saka paakabuda kuenda kutown akabva audza shamwari yake

Her "problem iwewo hauna time nemwana wako"

Aisha"saka ndiite sei murume asati atorwa"

Her"saka ukuti haasati atorwa here ukaona akuenda kuochengeta mwana kuchipatara"Aisha akabva avhunduka

Aisha "ndatitsvake plan ka nhai"

Her"ngatitsvake kwaanobva totangira ipapo"vakabva vasimbisana ndokuparadzana zvavo vavakuenda kumba.

Andrew paakasvika kumba kwaTsitsi akabva atoendawo out navo kwavakazodzoka late. Mibvunzo yaaipiwa naAisha vadzoka yaimunetsa nekuti Aisha aiita kunge ane zvaanoziva maererano nekwavaswera asi semurume hauzopererwi waona zvikabva zvaendwa. Akarwadziwa day rakatyoka Rue.

Pakauya Aisha kuchipatara aida kumurova asi akaita lucky rekuti paiva naTsitsi angadai akamurova. Andrew and Tonny vakazokurukura pamusoro paTsitsi

Tonny"she is my sister"

Andrew"what and how?"

Tonny"long story"akabva aronedzera zvese zvakaitika kubva pekutanga kusvika pekupedzisira

Andrew"asi ndiye munhu wawaitaura nezvake paya"

Tonny"yes ko iwewe wakazomuona rinhi"

Andrew"takasangana nekuda kwaRue asi handisati ndamuudza zvangu ko iwewe chindiudza yako"

Tonny"shamwari yake iyo ndiyo ikundishaisa hope saka namai Rue modii nekuti if anything happen to my sister topedzerana"

Andrew"no ndogadzirisa zvese wangu usatya" vakabva vatosimbisana paya asi Tonny aingotyira sisi vake.

Tonny"uzive kuti tiri mafriends uye tikuda mafriends"vakabva vatanga zvavo kuseka ndokusheedza Tsitsi and Melissa vachita maintro. Hapana akaudza Andrew kuti Angel haasi mwana waTsitsi yaivawo surprise yake 😊😊 i think manzwisisa kuti surprise how.

Chido akazosiya basa akuenda kuchikoro asi haana kumira kushanyira Tsitsi. Chido akazotanga kudanana naTapiwa semunhu aiwirirana nanaTsitsi akabva aenda naTapiwa kumaintro kuna Tsitsi. Pavakasvika vese vakarohwa nehana vachitarisana

Tsitsi"you👉"

Tapiwa"please Tsitsi"

Chido" what's going on you guys you know each other?"

Melissa"garai pasi titaure"

Chido"make me understand"

Melissa akazoudza Chido zvese kuti Tapiwa ndiye baba vaAngel uye Tsitsi haasi amai vake
Chido akazovaudzawo kuti anga auya kuzovataridza bamnn vakafara kuzivana

Tsitsi"hapana chakaipa bamnn makasununguka kuzoona mwana even kumutora zvemahours
ndichazokupai kana maroora naiyewo angenge akura" Tapiwa akafara kuti akukwanisawo
kuona mwana wake.

Angel ainge atokukirirawo zvake akukwanisa kutaura mamwe mawords. Melissa ainge

akudanana naTonny. Tsitsi and Melissa vakazozadzisa shuviro dzavo dzekuva madoctors and Tonny naAndy vainge vave kushanda pasurgery yavo. One day Tsitsi akabuda palunch achida kufurwa nemhepo akabva abuda gate haana kure kwaakaenda akabva abatwa akapfekedzwa saga mumusoro akakandwa mumota paakazovhurwa akarohwa nehana achiona.....akabata.....

Qsns

1 *chii chaitika futi?*

2 * Tsitsi akaona chii?*

3 * ainge akabata chii?*

4 *kufunga kwako chii chaitika apa?*

End of chapter 2 0

Stay tuned 🏰🏰

TSITSI THE VILLAGE GIRL

Story written By

AUTHORESS MIMMIE

Book 01

CHAPTER 21

*ANDREW(ba Rue)

Ndakarohwa nehana Tonny achindiudza kuti Tsitsi ihanzvadzi yake meaning aitoziva baba vemwana wake ka, asi mabvunziro ndiwo andaiva ndisati ndawana chete. Kumba kwainge kwaakundibhowa nekuti Rue aiva kuchipatara uye Chido ainge atosiya basa aakuenda kuchikoro.

Tonny"so broo do you have plans with my sister or ndezve mujolo chete chete?"

Me" no Tonny its better utofana kudzidzira kunditi tsano nekuti pane zvandiri kuronga"

Tonny"oky no problem tsano newewo ito fana kudzidzira kuti wow nice couple pane dzandiri

kuronga"kkkkk takatanga kuseka zvedu.

Surgery yedu yakazopera yaiva mukati metown chaimo

Me" saka vana Tsitsi vouya kuzoshanda pabasa pedu here"

Tonny"no remember kuti hatisati tadiwa vachazouya zvavo usatya"ndainge ndakutoda kugara pedyo naye kana ari saRutendo akaramba ari kuchipatara kuna Tsitsi naMelissa akaramba kuti timurape.

One day ndakaenda kunomuona kuchipatara

Her" dad kana ndapora handidi kuenda kumba"

Me" ukuda kuendepi?"

Her" kwagogo or kwamhama Angie"

Me" why?"

Her"ndoty mhama"

Ndakarwadziwa shame kuti manje kana mwana aakutya amai vake ndakazoona musodzi yaakuyerera meaning ndaitochema ndiri pabed paRue ndakazonzwa ndabatwa fudzi zvinyoro nyoro

Tsitsi" manje kana mukachema hamuoni kuti mava kuomesera mwana here"

Me"you cant under...."

Her"shiii 🙄

Akabva andibata muromo ndisati ndapedza then she hug me zviri tight maybe zve 2 mins kusvika ndaita calm down akabva andipukuta misodzi

Her" mamwe maproblem haadi kuchema now its time to ask Rue kuti chii chakaitika motangira ipapo nekuti haatodi keunda kumba"

Akazondisiya akuenda kunaRue

Tsitsi" usachema udza dad vako zvese zvakaitika hanty"

Rue"yes mom"

Tsitsi" good girl" then she kiss Rue paforehead ndokubva abuda hake

Me" ko iwe why uchisheedza Tsitsi kuti mhama"

Her" because i want"

Me"achazvifarira here?"

Her"yes"ndakazomubvunza nyaya yekuvhunika kwake akandiudza zvese zvakaitika ndakabva ndaudza Tonny.

Tonny"umm kana akakwanisa kutyora Rue anogona kundikuvadzira Tsitsi i have to do something"

Me" something like what?"

Tonny" ndofanira kuhacker phone yaTsitsi uye nekuitracker asingazivi like before"

Me"ya better be"

Rimwe day ndakati ndakarara kubasa ndokubva ndarota ndichifamba naTsitsi mutown pakabva pasvika chamupupuri chikatora Tsitsi ndakazosara ndaakusheedza zita rake.

Tonny"hey hey broo kkkkk"

Me" saka ukusekei"

Him" iwewe ka unorota Tsitsi masikati aya"

Me" bad dream" ndakabva ndamurondedzera hope dziya pasina nguva Melissa akabva afonera Tonny, akadaira nekutoisa phone paloud

Melissa"ha ha halo Tonny"

Tonny" Melissa are you ok?"

Her"no Tsitsi a..a...a" ndakabva ndatora phone

Me"aita sei Tsitsi please talk to me"

Her"ndamuona achibuda palunch achienda kunze kwegate saka ndatanga kufamba
ndichimutevera pabva pasvika imwe mota so yeblack vakamutakura vakamuvhara kumeso"

Us"whaaat!"

Tonny"so waona number yemota here"

Her"hongu its ABX 6790"

Tonny "its oky Melissa dzokera mukati i request ubber for you wouya kuno hanty"

Tonny akabva atora computer yake and start to search paiva naTsitsi

Him" i found her"

Me"ari kupi"

Him" kunze kwetown rega Melissa auye tiende ikoko iwewe fonera police hatingaendi toga"

Ndakabva ndatoita fast fast police tichiriudza kwaive nevanhu richitungamira isu tichitevera
Melissa aisa taura kana chinhu aingochema. Takasvika paya police yatovapo asi vasati vapinda.

Police"mota tatoibata nevarume vanga varimo vatoenda kupolice station"

Tonny" thank you officer saka umu masara vanani"

Police"hatisati tapinda"

Me"oky regai ndipinde"

ndakapinda ndikawana maiva nevarume vaviri vainge vakapfeka mamask umwe wacho akabata banga, umwe ndiye aiva bussy kudzikisawo trouse kuti arare naTsitsi. Ndakatarisa paiva naTsitsi ndikaona akarara pasi dress rake rakabvarurwa aige akasungwa maoko ndakaita hashu ndikabva ndasvika ndichirova uya anga akabata banga achidonhera uko ndichivinga umwe wacho ndichirova ndakatanga kuvarova shame pavakaedza kutiza vakabva vabatwa panze nepolice.

Ndakaenda paiva naTsitsi ndakaramba ndakamutarisa apa mazamu ake aiva eround akanyatsomira zvakanaka ndakaona ava kunyara ndikabva ndamusunungura ndikabvisa shirt yangu ndikamupa and tight yake yanga isina kudamburwa ndakazotarisa kuside kuti awane kupfeka

Her" thank you for coming panguva chaiyo"

Me" pane zvavakuita here"ndakataura ndichida kumusimudza

Her "aiwa hapana ndokwanisa kutofamba ndega I'm oky"

ndakaramba ndichidzokorora mashoko ake ndikatadza kumanzwisisa zvachose zvichireva kuti kudai vamubata aisakwanisa kufamba ka uye mazamu ake ummm handiona kana akamboyamwisa mwana. Ndakatanga kurangarira pese pandaimuona handisati ndakambouya achiita breast feeding maybe aindinyara

Her"are you oky"

Me"no"

Her"chii chiri kunetsa"

Me"ukuramba kusimudzwa ka"

Her"kana kundisimudza kuchiita kuti muve bho its fine"

Ndakanyemwerera ndichibva ndamusimudza tichibuda panze ndakaona ava kunyara paakaona vanhu vari panze maybe aifunga kuti titi 2 kkkkkkkkk ndakazomuisa pasi akabva amhanyira Tonny achichema, Melissa akazodimbura kuchema kuya

Melissa "wakachena Tsitsi"takabva tatanga kuseka tese police yakazoenda nevanhu vese kustation.

Tonny"who did this to you my dear"

Her"handina wandaona vese vanga vakazvivhara paiva nemunhukadzi asi voice rake raisava itsva kwandiri asi ndakashaya kuti ndakarinzwepi"

akataura akanditarira ndakashaya kuti zvikumbofamba sei ini ndaingenda akutofungira Aisha.

Tonny "haisi nyaya vakomana vachataura munhu avatuma"

Me "munhu iyeye anofira mumaoko angu chete"

Tonny "saka vambotaurei zvawanzwa"

Her "asiya ati kuvakomana vaya rarai naye mumuitise nhumbu tigoona kuti achadiwa nani?"

Nemashoko aya mupfungwa dzangu makauya Aisha kana ari iye ndaizimubata zvangu.

Melissa "kana wandiri kufungira ari iye ummm garai mazivisa hama dzake nezverufu rwake"

Takabva taseka tese ndokubva tatopinda mumota kudzokera kubasa

Tonny"Melissa and Tsitsi ndaakuda kuti mushandire pano mese pandinokuonai mazuva ese"

ndakanzwa kufara hangu atleast ndaakugara ndichiona kashiri kangu. Rue ainge atova kumba neplaster yake ndakasvika kumba ndiri zi..i zvangu.

Ndakabva ndikaenda muroom maChido ndikarara ndakazopepuka pakati pehusiku ndikawana Rue akarara paside pangu akabva atomukawo

Rue"dad ndokumbirawo phone yenyu ndoda kutaura namhama Angie"

Ndakabva ndamupa ndikatorara. Makuseni ndakamuka ndikaenda mumba maiva nAisha

Me"morng Aisha"

Her"mrng dad"

Me"nezuro wakambobuda here"

Her"mha ani kubuda no no no ndakaswera pano ini ndikazoenda kushop"

Me"saka wakabuda kah"

Her"asi kwaitikei hanzi ndaita sei"

Me"nani no nhasi handisi kuenda kubasa ndoda kumboenda out newe"

ndakaona achifara haana kuziva dzandaironga. Ndakabva ndatofonera Tonny kuti auye nana Tsitsi ndaida kuti Tsitsi anzwe voice raAisha uye ndaida kuona reaction yaAisha kana aona Tsitsi. Ndakabva ndatobuda naye she was driving inini ndichimupa madirections kusvika tava kupark

Her"ko pano tikutsvagei"

Me"ngatipinde pane zvandinoda"

Tonny akabva asvika ana Tsitsi and Melissa achingovati baa akabva atodikitira Tsitsi akasvika ndokubva ati

Tsitsi"asi marwara mukudikitira"

Aisha"no im oky"paakangopindura Tsitsi akabvaatoti.....😬ndakatarisana naTonny, Melissa akangofamba ndokusvika achi.....

MAI TANIA

Hupenyu hwainge hwaoma ini ndaida kuromba manje ndaanehuroyi zvainge zvatondiomera. One day ndakarara ndaronga kuenda kumba kwedu kunoona vamwe kubva zvafa mhama ndanga ndisati ndaendako. Pandakarara ndakarota Ethel achiti

Her"ndokuperekedza usatya zvako" ndakashaya kuti ihope rudzii regai vakuru vakati munhu afa anoziva zvese ndakazorohwa nehana ndichimuka ndiri pamusoro peguva ramhama ndakaridza mhere ndichienda mukitchen vanhu vachibva vamuka nekuda kwenoise sisi vangu vakauya pandaiva

Her"Memery are you ok"

Me"hongu ndiri bho"

Her"ko noise ndeyeyi"

Me"nda nda nda"ndisati ndapedza kutaura face yake yakabva yachinja kuita yamhama ndakabva ndamhanya kubuda gate ndikawana Ethel ariko

Ethel"ndazviziva kuti unouya now saka ndaramba ndakakumirira"

Me"kunge ndiwe wauya neni"

Ethel"ndini ndakuperekedza ndakakubereka"

Me"ko why usingaendi kunozorora inga Tsitsi wako mupenyu"

Ethel "confess Memory confess"

Me"no!"ndainge ndapfugama zvino ndavhara nzeve.

"Memory are you oky"

Me"hongu sisi ndiri bho"

Her"saka noise ndeyeyi kunze kwegate uye wabuda uchitiza"

Me"i cant believe kuti mhama she is gone"

Her"wakakwana here iwe munhu akuda kutokwanisa gore ndiye waunouya kuchema nhasi"

Me"ndaiva kuuya but "

Her"but what"

Me"ndaiva ndi.. ndi.."

ndakabva ndaona mhama vakabata banga ndakabva ndavhara maziso kuti ndisavaona

Me"mhama please"

Her"varip"

Me"vanga vari apo"ndakatanga kuvatsvaka ndikavashaya

Her"asi une ruoko nekufa kwamhama"

Me"aiwa sisi maoko angu akachena"

Her"oky hande kumba"

haa izvo ndizvo zvandaisada manje ndaida kutodzokera ini kumba kwangu ndisati ndaurawa. Ndakabva ndatodzokera kumba sisi vangu vakaedza kundimisa asi zvakashaya basa nekuti ndaitomhanya chaiko. Ndakasvika kumba nekurara ndichifunga kuti ndotangira papi kureurura uye ndakaona kuti hapana munhu aizondiregerera chete.

Ndainge ndaakutya kuti chero ndikauraya umwe mwana futi ko zvikatadza ndaizoita sei yah painge pakaoma. Nekuda kwenhamo ndanga ndaakuita kunge kachembere

Me "kuzviuraya kukange nani" ndakatora tambo ndikabva ndapinda musango kuti ndizviuraye ndakaisa tambo mumuti pandainge ndaakuda kuisa muhuro

"Not so fast"

Me "Ethel chingondirega ndife"

Her "tanga wanoudza vanhu chokwadi"

akabva auya akabata tambo iya ikabva yatodissapear ndakabva ndiine hashu dzimwe dzakawandisa. Ndakatanga kunzwa voice ramhama vangu richisheedzera

Her"Memory Memory"

Me"mukudei"

Her"udza vanhu chokwadi ndizorore"

Haa raitova drama ndingaudza vanhu kuti ndakauraya mhama naEthel kufa better. Ndakabva ndamhanya kuenda kudam ndaida hangu kunozviwisira mumvura nekuti ndainge ndaakushungurudzika ndakasvika ndichizviwisira mumvura asi handina kure kwandakasvika ndakaona ndagamiwa ndiri mumaoko ndakasimudza musoro kuona munhu wacho ndakaona ari Ethel futi

Ethel"ndikuuona zvangu"

Ndakaita hashu shame why asiri kuda kuti ndife akungondigarira kwese kwesw

Her"ndokurega kana wataura chokwadi Memory or kukuuraya ini nemaoko angu"

Akabva andigadzika pasi ya ndainge ndisisina rugare manje nekuda kwevanhu vakafa.Ndakazofamba kuenda kumba hangu ndichitoshaya plan yekuzviuraya nayo nekuda kwamhama naEthel.


Munzira kuenda kumba ndakasangana namai Melissa ndokubva vatanga kuseka vakabva vanditi..... ndakavatarisa ndokubva ndati..

Qsns

1 *Tsitsi akatii?*

2 *Melissa akaita sei?*

End of chapter 2  1 

Stay tuned  

*TSITSI THE VILLAGE GIRL *

Story written By

AUTHORESS MIMMIE

CHAPTER 22

TONDERAI(TONNY)

Ndakarohwa nehana Andrew achindiudza kuti Tsitsi ndiye musikana aari kurwarira kkkk dai aiziva kuti she is the VILLAGE GIRL aigara amuramba hake. Nekuda kwebasa vabereki vangu ndaingotaura navo paphone 1 day ndakafonera mom

Me"how are you mom"

📞 "im good my son vari sei vamwe vako ikoko"

Me"vari bho mom"

 "oky"

Ndakabva ndashaya kuti nyaya yaMelissa ndoitanga sei apa ndiyo yandainge ndafonera kkkk. Tsitsi ndainge ndaakumutyira zvangu nekuti imbwa iya inozonzi Aisha yaigona kumukuvadza ndakabva ndatohacker phone yaTsitsi again zvese nekutotracker.

Rimwe zuva ndakamuka ndakangoneta neta zvangu chero kubasa ndakangoendawo zvangu. Ndakazonakirwa naAndrew sure munhu angandiitira noise achirota Tsitsi masikati aya pasina nguva i receive call from Melissa achiti pane vanhu vakidnapper Tsitsi.

Ndiyo nyaya yandaisada kunzwa ndakazviudza kuti Tsitsi paakashungurudzika pakakwana. Vana vababa vangu ndaisada navo ndakabva ndatomutsvaka tikapinda muroad fast takasvika police yatobata vamwe yaakuda kupinda mukati

Andrew"regai ndipide ini"

Ndakamboda kuseka hangu takamurega akapinda pakazobuda vamwe varume vachimhanya vakabatwa. Takamira dzinenge 5 mins Andrew asati abuda takazovaona vakuuya vakasimudzana . Ndakabva ndatora mapic zvangu vasingandioni ndini ndaiziva zvandaimadira. Takabva tananga kubasa ndokuzoenda kumba kwaTsitsi.

Melissa "Tsitsi imboedza kurangarira voice mhani"

Tsitsi "ndikushaya kuti ndakarinzwepi ini asi ndikarinzwa futi ndoriziva"

Melissa "ini ndikufungira amai Rue"

Me "me too"

Ndainge ndisati ndamboona Melissa akatsamwa ini asi sezvo tave kushanda navo ndaizomunzwisisa. Vana Amanda vakazodzoka kubva kuchikoro Melissa akavaudza nyaya yese yaitika

Tanya "ndian iyeye avakufarisa"

Melissa "hatisati taziva asi ndikamubata chete"

Twins"panofiwa"

Ndakabva ndaseka vanhu vakabatana zvaindinakidza ndange ndatomirira drama racho nekuti zvaisapera mushe.Ndakatozorara kumba kwaTsitsi hangu makuseni acho Andrew akandifonera kuti ndiuye kupark nana Tsitsi iye aiva naAisha.

Me"Tsitsi and Melissa gadzirai tiende out"

Ndakabva ndaudza Melissa kuti tikunosangana naAndrew nemukadzi wake.

Melissa "wow kana ari iye chete ndonopedza naye"

Me"yah taura hako anoda kusungiswa"

Melissa "police inosvika ndatombofamba padiki"

Takabva tatanga kuseka hedu Tanya akabva asvika akanditaridza pic raanga atitora ndina
Melissa tichiseka apa rainge raubuda sei

Her"do you like it"

Melissa "tione Tanya"

Me"ndipe phone iyoyo ndiribvise"

Her"handidi nayo"

Melissa "ndipewo ndione hako Tanya"

Ndakabva ndatanga kumhanyisana naTanya paakazopa Melissa phone ndikatanga kumhanyisana naye ndaisada aone pic racho ndaitoda kuribvisa asati ariona akabva atsvedza ndakamhanyira kunomugamha asati asvika pasi ndakatora nguva ndakamutarisa mumaziso kunge maIndian. Ndakatanga kufambisa musoro wangu ndichida kumupa kiss

Tsitsi"tichaenda here or totongosiyana nazvo"

Ndakabva ndaregedza Melissa ndaakunyara asi ndakaita hasha ini Tsitsi anobhowa uyu shua anganditadzisa kiss nxaa ndakazonzwa Amanda ava kusheedzera

Amanda"neniwo ndava nerangu pic"saka zvaireva kuti atora ndakabata Melissa haaa ndakatoona kuti Melissa ari munhamo pano kkkk

Tsitsi"broo ndaakubvunza kekupedzisira tichiri kuenda here"ndakabva ndavhunduka

Me"ummm its not like that yes tichaenda"

Vakabva vatanga kundiseka imba yese ndakashaya kuti ndaita sei

Tsitsi"ko makazotanga kukakama rinhi"

Tanya"rudo ndirwo runondituma"akatanga kuimba hake

Ndakamhanya kunogeza and Melissa too, takazobuda hedu takananga kwaiva naAndrew. Takasvika akatogara hake ndakada kumboseka pandakaona Aisha achidedera kkk maybe aifunga kuti ndichataura nyaya yake kuti ndinomuona mutown mazuva ese.

Tsitsi paakataura naye akazoti ndiye munhu wacho iye Aisha wacho akanyepera kudzungaira akabva arohwa naMelissa. Chakandishamisa Andrew hapana chaaitaura aingobaya phone yake ndakazoonza pasvika police Aisha akasiya ataura mashoko akandibhowa zvese nekundirwadza.

Aisha"oky ndaakuenda asi Tsitsi and Melissa hondo yamatanga hamuipedze"

Izvi zvakaita kuti ndigare ndakachengetedza vanhu vangu nekuda kwaAisha. Ndainge ndakagadzirira Andrew a surprise yekumuratidza step father vaAisha ndainge ndamirira kudzoka kwake totangira ipapo.

Takazobva pataiva taakuenda kundotamba bhora hedu tiri 4 ndakava nenguva yekufara shame ,Andrew akazondisheedza paside

Me"watii broo?"

Him"imbondiudza ka ndezva baba vaAngel kah ini handidi zvinozondikanganisira relationship yangu kana ndazonyurira"

Me"havana problem avo iwe kana uchida munhu no problem"

Akabva anyemwerera akanditarisa ndokubva andiudza kuti afunga ku.....ndakaona iri fungwa yakanaka

MELLISA

Pandakaona Tonny achidzika mubango remota handina kuda kumbomuudzirwa kuti ndiye or haasi ndanga ndatomuona kupfurikidza nemaphoto ataitumirana. Paakasvika ndakazonyepera kudzungaira hangu kuti ndakamirira Tsitsi asi ndaitoziva kuti ndiye auya kuzonditora kkkk. Munzira kuenda kumba kwaTsitsi airidza song 1 *yaFreeman ft Martin* inini ndaitova kure nedangariro ndichifunga zvanga hug iya yaandipa kkk.

I know muchanditi ndoda zvinhu but hamungazvinzwisisi henyu. Ndakazonyara paakaudza vana

Tsitsi kuti anondida. One day ndakamuka kuti ndibetsere vanoenda kuchikoro

Me"Tanya and Amanda mukai ndapedza kukugadzirirai"

Tanya"tomuka kana matisheedza nerespect"

Me"repect yechii nhaimi handichakubetserei ikozvino"

Amanda"aslong muchingori gules vedu chete munongomuka"

Me"kkkkkk itai mushe imi chimukai"

Tanya"tangai matiti ana tete mukai"

Me"hehede mashura angu ndimukirei apo muende munomutsa Tanaka ndaakunorara"

Ndakabva ndabuda ndichismiler kudzokera kunorara ndainge ndiri munyika mangu ndega.
Ndiko kutodiwa kwacho ka kunotangira ipapa.

Tanaka"guless ndanguri ndakusheedzai kubvira muchibuda mumba mana Tanya asi
makatsamwa"ndakabva ndavhunduka

Me"no bamnn"

Him"final manditi bamnn"

Zvaizotsanangurika here kuti its mistake kkk ndakabva ndatongosiyana naye. Day
ratakazofonerwa naChido achiti Rue atyoka ndakarwadziwa shame .Takamhanya kuenda
kuhospital naTsitsi asi umwe wangu airatidza kurwadziwa ndizvo zvandaisada manje izvozvo
kuona Tsitsi achirwadziwa.

Rimwe zuva amai Rue vakazouya kuchipata ipapo ndaitoda kungovapa 1 🖐️ asi nekuda kwaTonny anga akanditarisa mumaziso ndakazodzikama zvangu. Matarisiro avaiita Tsitsi handina kumachenesa ndakazviudza kuti if anything happens kuna Tsitsi i will kill her.

Tonny akazondiendesa kuchikoro ndikaitawo doctor saTsitsi, pabasa pakazotinakidza vana Andrew vasisipo. Tsitsi aiuya kuoffice kwangu Lunch yega yega inini ndainge ndaakushandisa office yaTonny and Tsitsi yaAndrew kkkk. Rimwe zuva ndakati ndakatogara muoffice mhama ndokubva vafona

Me"mhama munosimba here"

📞 "ndinosimba mwanangu sei basa"

Me"basa riri bho sei imiwo"

📞 "ndinosimba musati kana mava kuchurungu mokangamwa kunamata vanangu"

Me "hatikanganwi mhama"

📞 "uenderere mberi nemabasa ako akanaka ukuona paakusvitsa ka mwanangu"

Me "oky mom" then i hang up

Ndakabva ndarangerira pese paichema Tsitsi kuchikoro ndini ndaimira naye and kumuchengetera Angel aramwiwa namai vake misodzi yangu yakatanga kubuda ndaakufunga kwatakabva naTsitsi nepatave nhasi kubata kwamwari ndakazonzwa ndaakupukutwa misodzi nemaoko ari soft ainge ari Rue

Her "aunty pliz stop crying im ok"

Me"its oky my daughter"

Her"saka ndava nana mhama 2"

Takabva tambundirana shame i was happy for Tsitsi akapiwa mwana ari lovely so kkk ko atova wake chii chichachinja. Chinhu 1 chaindinakidza ndi Andrew aisaziva hake kuti Tsitsi atori virgin mwana aisava wake.

Me"but now wava bho unofanira kuenda kumba"

Her"ndoda kuenda kwama Angie ini ndoty kunotyorwa again"

Me"ikozvino kana vakada kukurova utize uchiuya kumba ndiko kwava chakutevera"

Akazotenda hake mai vake vakauya vakamutora , asi maziso avo ndaisamachenesa ini matarisiro avaiita Tsitsi nxaa vanenge vanoroya chete. Friday Tsitsi haana kuuya kuoffice

kwangu palunch ndakabva ndatoenda kwake ndakamushaya ndikatanga kutenderera
ndakazomuona achibuda gate ndakatanga kufamba ndichimutevera ndaakuda kusvika pagate
pakabva pasvika mota yeblack vakabva vakidnapper Tsitsi. Luck ndakakwanisa kuona number
yacho ndaizokwanisa kuudza Tonny.

Ndakazofonera Tonny tikabva tatevera kwaaiva asi ndainge ndatova nesuspect yangu kudhara.
Tonny akazorara kumba kwedu ndakafara vedu hameno zvandaingonzwa kana ari pedyo neni
soo.

Mangwana makuseni takazoenda kupark kwacho patakasvika ndakaona mai Rue vachidedera
vakatitarisa

Me"(nekazeve-zeve)enda unovamhoresa unyatsoteerera voice" akabva atoenda pedyo namai
Rue

Tsitsi"ko madikitira asi marwara?"

Mai Rue"no im oky"

Tsitsi"She is the one"

Andrew and Tonny"whaaaat!"

Mai Rue"ndaita sei?"

Ndakangofamba kusvika pana mai Rue 🙌🙌nekuvarova mambama maviri ndisati ndataura navo

Mai Rue"wakakwana here iwe ukundiroverei?"

Me"manje ndoda kukurovai kusvika maziva mhosva yenyu"

Ndakabva ndabatwa naTonny ndikabva ndadzikama hangu semunhu abatwa 🙄🙄

Tonny"regai ndifonere police handina hanzvadzi inoshungurudzwa ini"

Mai Rue"please Tonny ndiregererewo raivawo godo ndaitya kutorerwa murume wangu"

Melissa "godo rako harititadzisi kufonera police"

Andrew pese pataitaura iye aingobaya phone yake ari zii ndakazongoona pasvika mota yepolice.
Takabva tatarisana tese kushaya kuti zvikufamba sei

Andrew"ndini ndafonera police Aisha unofanirwa kumbonorara kustation wodzoka day after
mangwana unenge wava bho"

Mai Rue"oky ndikuenda asi pandinodzoka Melissa and Tsitsi hondo yamatanga hamuipedze"

Ndiwo mashoko avakatisiira vakabva vatoenda naye takasara tikambundirana naTsitsi
nemufaro takabva tatoenda kunotamba volleyball ini na Tonny and Tsitsi naAndrew takava
nekufara shame takati zvono taneta ndakaona Tonny and Andrew vakasimuka pavaiva
ndokubva vamboenda pavo vega

Tsitsi"ndiudze ka how much do you love my bro"

Me"the way you love Andrew"

Takabva tatanga kuseka paya zvedu.Vakazodzoka ndokubva vapfugama vese vakataura vachienderana vachiti..... ndakatarisa Tsitsi ainge ava kuu.... ndokubva ndamu 😊....

Qsns

Andrew afunga kudii?

vakatii vana Andrew n Tonny?

Tsitsi ainge ava kudii futi?

Melissa akazomuita sei?

End of chapter 22

Stay tuned 👑👑

TSITSI THE VILLAGE GIRL

Story written By

AUTHORESS MIMMIE

CHAPTER 23

TSITSI

Tonny paakati anoda Melissa ndakanzwa kufara mufunge even vapfana vangu vakaratidza kufara shame. Life yainge yakutifayira zvedu taakushanda, day randaitwa kidnapped ndainge ndatoona hupenyu hwandiperera mumota macho hapana wandaiona asi pane voice rechikadzi randaingonzwa raisava idzva.

Vakapinda neni munerimwe zimba pavakandivhura kumeso ndakarohwa nehana ndichiona

pamberi pangu paiva pakamira umwe murume akabata banga. Ndakatongozviona ndafa ini

Him"madam saka mati tomuuraya here"

Her"no handidi kuti afe zvakachipa"

Him"saka tiite sei naye"

Her"rarai naye aite nhumbu tione kuti achadiwa nani"

Ndakabva ndatanga kudedera ummm nyaya yekubatwa chibharo ndaisada ini apa vese vainge vakazvivhara kumeso nemamasks.Ndakatomboita kashort prayer

MWARI MAKARWIRA DANIEL MUGOMBA RESHUMBA YANGUWO HAMUNGAITADZI Amen

Vacho vainzi madam vakabva vabuda after 20 mins vamwe varume 3 vakabuda ndikasara ne 2 vainge vakagwinya.Vakabva vandisunga maoko dress rangu vakabvarura nebanga hapana chorwadza sekuti unenge wakazvichengeta uchiti ndichapa achandiroora then boom

boorangoma rongouyawo zvaro.

Ndakazorohwa nehana pamwe chete nekufara vanhu vava kurohwa naAndrew zvekuti asvika nguvai uye sei hazvisisina basa aslong andisaver. Ndakazonyara paakaita 2 mins akanditarisa mazamu angu. Ndakazopfeka akazondisimudza taakuenda panze but boom panze paiva nevanhu.

Day ratakaenda kupark ndakawana Andrew ane mukadzi wake ndakarwadziwa ini Melissa ndiye akazondisimbisa ndipo pandakaziva kuti Aisha ndiye wanezuro akabva arohwa naMelissa akasungiswa nemurume wake. Patakapedza kutamba bhora ndakavhunduka pakapfugama Tonny and Andrew ndokubva vaenderana kutaura vachiti,

Both"will you marry me"

Hongu ndaida but Aisha haa ndakabva ndatotanga kuchema ini nehasha, hongu Andrew ndaimuda but Aisha manje . Ndakatarisa Melissa akabva anditsonya 😊 and Tonny did the same

Me"but,"

Melissa "no but dea asi kana usiri kuda me too"

Tonny"Tsitsi please"

Panga pasisina option kunze kwekubvuma ndakazovhara kumeso nerumwe ruoko ndichienda pavaiva ndakasvika nekuti

Me"yes i will mary you'and Mellisa akabva abvumawo takabva tafara shame vainge zvino vatisimudza asi inini ndainyara hameno Melly.

Tonny"mangwana tikuenda kuWaterfalls Melissa"

Her"kunani, uye kunodii?"

Tonny"ndinoda kuti unoona vamwene"

Me"wow happy for you chomi"

Andrew"dont worry pavanodzoka toendawo kunoona tete tozoenda kwanamoms"

Takabva tatanga kufara paya. Mangwana acho takangoenda tese nana Tanya hapana aida kusara takawana even vana dad vese variko

Baba Tonny"Tonny ita ka maintrouction"

Tonny"uyu ndiye muroora wenyu anobva Mberengwa"

Mom"wow huya kuno muroora"

Baba Tonny"no ngaatange kuno"

Makaita drama mumba mhama vakazobuda naye voenda kukitchen ndakaona rudo zvese nemufaro pachiso chavo kkkkk.

Tanya"saka macards emuchato makatogadzira here"

Kuzodaro vanhu vese vakabva vaseka manje mhama vakabva vadzoka pavakanzwa kuseka kana asiri makuhwa kunenge kuda nyaya

Mhama"kwazara iwe Tsitsi mwanangu kuti uuye nemukwasha"

"Ndiri pano"

Tese takabva tatarisa kudoor ndokuona Andrew achipinda akabata Rue ruoko ndakanzwa hana yangu kurova ndainge ndakutya kuti ko vakaziva kuti ane mukadzi ndaizopabuda here.

Tonny"welcome Tsanos"

Mhama"wow vana vangu madadisa"

Dad"ini ndinoda tractor zvese namakanika"

Baba Tonny"ini ndoda zana remombe dzinotsika"

Tanaka"ingosheedzai J P azoimba kah"

Takabva tatanga kuseka zvedu , Rue akabva atomhanya kuuya pandaiva akazobuda nana Twiny vakuenda kunotamba panze but ndainge ndisisina kugadzikana manje,

Rue ndakazoenda naye kumba dad vake vaiuya vachimuona. Mai Rue pavakazodzoka kubva kujeri, Rue akaenda kumba. One day baba Rue vakangosvika vasina kana kufona

Him"Tsitsi n Melly gezai tiende"

Me"kuenda kupi"

Him"mukuda here or hamudi"

Melissa "tinoda"

Inini ma surprise ndaisamafarira zvangu takageza zvedu tikabuda ndakaona tasvika pane imwe imba yakanaka shame

Him"tasvika"

Me"ko tavepi?"

Melissa "ko ukanyarara unobvei"

Takabva tapinda mumba maiva neumwe mukadzi akada kufanana naAndrew. Takazoudzwa kuti ndisisi vake vanonzi Aliya.

Aliya" makoti imbosimuka uzomira apa tione" takabva tatsonya Melissa ndokubva asimuka achienda

Her" wow *perfect couple* "

Him" mazviona ka sisi"

Her" mabva mandifungidza novel randakamboverenga rionzi perfect match asi dai waroora vese"

Him"sure here sisi kkkkkk uyo akagara ndiye muroora wenyu zvenyu"

Vakabva vauya pandiri iniwo ndakabva ndatanga kunyara.

Her" ndatoona even nenyadzi dzacho. "

Takabva tatanga kuseka zvedu akazoudza sisi vake kuti mangwana tikuenda koono vana mhama. Patakasikako ndakarohwa nehama kuona Tania aripo akaedza nepaanogona napo kuita madrama ake asi zvakashaya basa munhu kana kunyara sure hanzi muroora wenyu ane mwana ane 2 years kureva mwana wake.

Patakabva pamba pamhama vaAndrew iye Andrew wacho aingonditarisa achinyemwerera hameno kuti chiii. Maybe kana anzwa zvekuti mwana haasi wangu.

Takasvika kumba nekurara mangwana takamukira kubasa naMelissa , but vana Andrew vaisavapo inini painge paakutondibhowa. Pasina nguva takazoona pachisvika ambulance takangotarisa zvedu.

Takabva tafamba kuenda kumota but boom maaiva naAndrew akarara mukati ndakamboda kuridza mhere

Driver" hey hey stop wasting our time endai kunotoro stretcher"

Melissa " Tsitsi fambisa iwe"

Chakandinetsa Melissa aisava nebasa nazvo ainge akatodzikama zvake. Ndakamhanya kuenda mukati muya misodzi ichierera pandakadzoka ndakawana mota yaenda uye naAndrew wacho aenda.

Me(screaming) Andrew why😭😭"

"Ndaita sei"

Ndakangosimuka ndiri bara ndichizviwisira mumaoko ake akabva andibata maoko ndokubva ati

Andrew"....." ndakavhunduka ndanga ndakanganwa nekuti mai Tania vaitiira ka2 pagore akabva anditambidza

TANIA

Ndakarohwa nehana ndichiona birthmark pana Angel ndakabva ndatoona kuti mwana wangu. Apa ainge atokura zvese nekunaka problem aiita kunge Tsitsi kutaura chirungu pese pese.

Tsitsi"kwakanaka here Tania ukagotarisa mwana wangu kudaro"

Me"kwakanaka"

nxaa kutoti mwana wangu ndakaita hasha dzisingaiti. Ndakabva ndafonera mai vangu ndichivaudza nezvaTsitsi nemurume wake vakangoti horaiti zvakandinetsa nekuti mai vangu vaisapererwa chete ndichaenda kunovaona. Rimwe zuva ndakatumwa mutown itori weekend ndakanzwa kusheedzwa

"Tania iwe Tania"

Ndakabva ndacheuka ko ndian ainge andiziva mutown ndakaona Tapiwa achidzika mumota ane kamwe kasikana kakanaka ndakabva ndamumhanyira hanty ndibaba vemwana wangu here but boom ndakabva ndamiswa neruoko nemusikana waaiva naye.

Me" ndibaba vemwana wangu ava"

Her" saka"

Me" ndosaka ndichida kumumhanyira"

Akabva atanga kuseka zviya zvekusvotesa manje

Her"mwana wako iyeye ndini ndava amai vake kumba uko ndini ndakamurera kubva
zvawamuramba"

Me" itai wenyu mwana"

Her" handiiti mwana nekuti kune mapenzi anenge iwewe anongondiitira mwana"

Zvekuzonzi benzi manje ndakafamba kuenda paaiva ndakasimudza ruoko kuti ndimurove akabva arubata

Her"ini ndasiyana nevamwe ini ndinokutyora tyora wanzwa"akabva andipusha.

Ndakava nekunetseka mupfungwa manje kana achiti ndiye aichengeta mwana wangu kubva zvandamuramba saka uya ana Tsitsi ndewani. Pamwe naiye akamitiswawo naTapiwa plus mota yaaifamba nayo ummm anenge akaromba uyu

Tapiwa"Tania"ndakabva ndavhunduka

Me"hmm"

Tania"ndanguri ndakusheedza ukufungei"

Me"ndikuda mwana wangu"

Ndakabva ndatofamba kuenda kwandatumwa. Pandakadzoka ndakawana mukomana waTsitsi ariko neumwe mukomana murefu asi akanaka.

Me"(ndichinyemwerera) hie"

Vakangonditarira vakanyarara ndakaita hasha no ndaifanira kuenda kumusha ndimbonofambira nyaya idzi dzevakomana ava. Pandakazopiwa off ndipo pandakaenda Mberengwa ndaiziva zvangu kuti amai vangu vanoita plan chete. Ndakati ndichisvika pamashops ndokubva ndaona mai Melissa

Mai Melissa "ko mhaiwe haundioni"

Me"ndikukuonai"

Mai Melissa "saka ukundipfuurire"

Me"ndimhorosei imiwo"

Her"mwana webenzi ibenzi sure" ndakabva ndatanga kufamba kubva pavari

"Kana wazororora ugoenda kunotora mai kwaYork vava kupenga"

Ndakarohwa nehana mai vangu kupenga futi yoo painge paipa kuti ndichibvunza mai Melissa ini ndamborasa muromo futi zvaisaita. Ndakasvika kumba ndikasiya kabag kangu ndokubva ndadzokera kumashure ndakaita zuva rese asi ndakavashaya. Mangwana acho ndakadzokera ndakavawana vakarara mugomba remarara ndakabva ndaenda navo ndikasvika ndikavasungirira.

Ndakafonera dad vakanditi vakuuya kuti vazovarapisa ndakabva ndambobuda kuenda kumba kwaTrish ndakarohwa nehana kumuona ane kamwana

Me"makorokoto ka nhai asikana"

Her"(achichema) Tania ndiregererewo hako nezvandakakuitira please"

Me"its oky haisi mhosva yako ndini ndakaramba Tapiwa at first place"

Her"uyu mwana wake neniwo ndakaramba kutoorwa nefudzamombe"

Ndakaseka ndikabva ndamuudza life yaTapiwa ndakaona kupererwa pachiso chake ndakazomuudza zvekurasika njere kwamhama.Ndakasvika kumba ndikabika sadza ndikatanga kuvapa vachidya. Chaindirwadza mhama ndivo vega vaindida manje kana vadai hapana achamira neni uye ndivo reason yandauyira kumusha ka.

Ndainge ndakatogara hangu panze ndakaona pachisvika mota 2 dzakateverana. Ndakazoona

vana Tanya vachidzika neumwe musikana akafanana naTanya ndakaramba ndakatarisa
ndokuona mukomana uya wandakaona ane mukomana waTsitsi

Me"you"

Him"how are you my sister"

Me"im good ko shamwari yenyu iya iripi?"

Him"anouya manje manje"

Ndakabva ndafara shame ndakazoona mune imwe mota muchidzika vanhu vakafanana ummm
ndakambofunga kuti pamwe dad ndivo vakapengesa mhama kah nekuda kuromba. Vakabva
vazondiudza kuti mutwin wavo vakabva vandiudza kusangana kwavo kose.

Pasina nguva Tanya akabva angoti

Her"fonerai Tsitsi kana muchida kuti mhama vapore uye vana sisi vavo"

Dad"ukuedza kutii nhai"

Her"vakareurura vanopora"

vanhu vese vakatarisana. Tsitsi akazofonerwa uye vana sisi vavo. Vakazosvika ava mangwana vese

Tanya akabva afamba akaenda paiva namhama akasvika akavabata musoro vakabva varidza mhere

Mhama"ukunditarisirei iwe ndiregedze mai muroyi (vakabva vatarisa Tsitsi ndokutanga kuseka futi) iwe mai vako havana simba ndakavawisidzira swimming pool vakafa kkkkkkkkkkk"

Ndakatanga kuchema ndakavatarisa sure mai vangu , sisi vavo vakaenda pavaiva ndokusvika vachivarova 🖐️🖐️mambama maviri nehasha

Mhama"kkkkkkk unehasha ndosaka ndakabaya mai vako nebanga paglass vakafa"

Me"mhama please zvamukutaura mukutamba kah"

Her"nyarara iwe mai vako ndian hanty wakaziva kuti ndoda kuuraya mwana wako ukarega
Melissa achimutora"

Moziva ndakapererwa imi ndaisazvitarisira zvese izvi kuti mai vangu vangadaro vanhu vese
vainge vava kuchema manje nezvaiita mhama

Mhama"Godfrey mudzimu yako yakasimba kkkkkkk ndaida kukuita dzumu dzumu rangu iwe
kkkkkkk asi Ethel aindivharira nxaaa munhu wepi asingadi kuzorora"

Tanya akazofamba kuenda paiva namhama akazvika akavabata musoro vakabva vadonha
vakazomuka vava bhoo vachiratidza kuvhunduka

Mhama"mhama na Ethel chindiregereraiwo sua kwaisava kuda kwangu ruchiva rwaindibata
.....hongu handichazviita"

Me"mukutaura nani mhama"

Her"Ethel namhama avo vari pamuri" ndakazonzwa Tanya ava kuti

Her"chivaregerai vataura zvese zvasarira dad kuti vaite kuda kwavo"

achipedza akabva atodonha paakamuka akaratidza kuvhunduka kukuru. Dad vakazoti mhama vachienda kumba kwavo. Pakabva pasvika dzimwe mota 2 ndakarohwa nehana muchidzika vana vachitaura kuti vanoda ku.....

Qsns



Andrew atiii?



Tsitsi atambidzwei?

Tsitsi ainge akanganwa chii?

ndivanani vadzika

vanoda kudiii

End of chapter 2  3 

Stay tuned  

TSITSI THE VILLAGE GIRL

Story written By

AUTHORESS MIMMIE

CHAPTER 24

AISHA

Hapana chinorwadza sekusungiswa nemurume wako ndakangozviudza kuti pfambi idzo ndaizodealer nadzo kana ndadzoka. Muroad kuenda kustation ndakafonera achikomba ndichivazivisa kuti ndasungiswa. Takabva tatosvikirana naye then akabva atobhadhara

Me "thank you darling ndakutoenda kumba"

Him "so you think ndabhadhara kuti uende kumba kwako"

Me "what do you mean"

Him "tikuenda kulodge unoenda kumba kwako day after tomorrow"

Me "why?"

Him"oky then, so are you going to tell your husband kuti ndini ndabhadhara hanty"

Ndakabva ndapusa ndange ndisina kuzvitarisira , ndakazongobvuma kuenda kulodge kuya.
Andrew haana kana kunditsvaka i know akandisungisa kuti awane nguva nepfambi dzake.

Day rekuenda kumba ndakaona phone yangu ichirira dzaiva new number ndakairega ikaita 2
mixed calls ndakazoidaira kechi3

Me"hello"

Voice"ndimi makatisungisa saka dai matibudisawo mujeri"

ndakabva ndaziva kuti vakomana vaya vandaiva navo, asi zvekuti vakasungwa handina kunge
ndaziva ka ini.

Me"oky ndouya kuzobhadhara"

ummm manje vanhu 5 ndaizovagona here, ko ndikanovharirwawo ndainge ndaakutya ini.

"Saka mari yacho ndichaiwanepi"ndainge ndaakuzvidya zvino mupfungwa nemumoyo ndiri ndega. Ndakasvika kumba ndikawana kusina munhu, Chido ainge akasiyawo basa.

Rutendo akazouya aina dad vake, vakabva vatodzokera kuabasa. Rue wacho haana kubvira ataura neni aitova bussy nehomework.

Ndakabva ndafonera boyfriend yangu ndikamuudza nyaya yese akandipa mari yekubudisa vakomana mujeri.

Vakomana vakazondifonera vachiti vanoda kundiona, semunhu ainge asina plan ndakabva ndatoenda

Me"ndauya but musiye tsika yenyu yekundifonera pamada"

Man1 "muzive hamusati mabhadhara"ooh shit apa mari ndaisava nayo ndakatanga kungobwaira bwaira kuri kushaya plan

Me"but hamuna kuita zvandakataura kah"

Him"murume wenyu akazosvika akatirova"ndakapererwa saka baba Rue vakutochengetedza that bitch more than me. Ndakasiya ndavaudza kuti i going to arrange mari yavo, but kwekuiwana ndaisava nako zvangu.

Ndainge ndatofunga even kuba yaAndrew kuti ndibhadhare, pandakazoona kuti ndaanenhumbu ndakabva ndatoziva kuti yaisava yaAndrew. Ndakabva ndaudzawo Martin nezvenhumbu yake akandiudza zvekubvisa haa raitova drama iroro. Kubva zvandaita nhumbu yacho Andrew aisada kana kundiguma yaa ndiko kwaiva kutanga kwema1 ka uku.

Phone yaAndrew yanga yaakugara ine lock zvinova zvaindinetsa

Me"ko wakazotanga kulocker phone yako rinhi?"

Him"pawakatanga yako"haa ndakabva ndapusa shame thank God hapana chaanoziva nezvenhumbu yangu asi kuita kwakwe ndaisakunzwisisa zvachose.

Ndakazorohwa nehana pandakanzwa Andrew achiti kuna Rue mhama vako vanga vane birthday , izvi zvakandinetsa nekuti inini ndaisava nebirthday . Ndakabva ndapinda ndikaudzwa kuti mukadzi waTonny ndaigotii.

Ndaifanira kuita zvekuti Andrew andibatewo pamwe anganzwisisa, but problem manje Andrew nhumbu yaaiziva ine 5 months kuzoti iyi ye2 months aizoinzwisisa here yah painge paipa.

Manje ndainge ndatofungira Tsitsi neshamwari yake plan kana ndatadza even Andrew wacho ndaiuraya nekuti ndikazvipisira ndaizonyura ini. Hongu kuhura konakidza asi kuhurirwa manje haaa ma1.

One day ndakati ndichibuda mulodge ndina Martin ndakabva ndasangana naChido

Her"saka ndizvo zvamava kuita izvi"

Me"ukuedza kutii"

Her"ndian uyu wamunaye"semunhu asingachashande pamba pangu hapana chandaitya

Me"anonzi Martin"akabva auya pandaiva ndokubva andibata bvudzi zvairwadza shame

Her"ndaakubvunza kekupedzisira ndian uyu wamunaye" akabva atanga kundirova ndakafunga kuti maybe munhu wake Martin akabva aenda kundobata Chido akabva arohwa neumwe mukomana rakaita drama palodge,

Chido akabva anditi hamuna kungwara ndikuzopa murume wenyu proof yese yandinayo nechikomba chenyu, ndakabva ndatofreezer ipapo ipapo

ANDREW(ba Rue)

Aisha ruvengo rwake kuna Tsitsi ndirwo rwaindiita kuti ndirambe ndichida Tsitsi. Pane mashoko aMelissa akaramba kubva mumusoro mangu

*Her"shut up ! One more word i will kill you, mom and Andrew ndivo amai vemwana ava

wavakaramba"*

Saka zvaitoreva kuti haasi mwana waTsitsi ndakarangarira even mazamu ake aya. Day
rekudzoka kwaEthel ndakafonera kustation

Me"hallo its me Andrew Jack"

Officer "how are you Mr Jack"

Me"im good ndokumbirawo muchibudisa Aisha"

Him"inga wani makatuma munhu nemari haana kumborara kuno"

Me"oky thank"

Him"asi pane problem"

Me"no " i hang up, ndakanyemwerera ndakatarisa phone yangu. Ndakabva ndatopinda muroad kuenda kubasa , asi ndainetseka manje

"Saka akanobhadharira Aisha ndian? uye airara kupi pese apa?"

"Are you ok?"

Me"no Tonny i'm not"

Him"chii chiri kunetsa"

Me"Aisha haana kubvira arara kujeri hanzi akabhadharirwa same day"

Him"i knew it"

Me"what do you mean"

Him"chero ndikakuudza unongoti ndakamaka Aisha iwe"

Akabva atofamba kubva pandaiva zvake pasina nguva ndakaona Melissa achisvika

Her"bamukuru mukwasha kkkkk"

Me"ummm maakuda kundipfugamisa asi"

Her"no ndauya negood news its about Tsitsi ane birthday neThursday" ndakabva ndafara nekuti ndaitova nebig surprise yake

Me"thank you Melly"

Ndakabva ndatoronga zvinhu zvangu ndaida kumutengera mota. Ndakazoronga naTonny na Melly kuti tozvifambisa sei, pandakasvika ndiri mu ambulance ndakarwadziwa kuona Tsitsi achichema ndakaita kunge ndichabuda kkkkkkk.

Paakazomhanya kudzokera mukati ndakazodzika ndikahwanda paakabuda achichema

ndakarwadiwa ndakazoenda paaiva nekumashure

Me"happy birthday Tsitsi" ndakaona ava kuyeredza misodzi haaa izvi ndizvo zvandisingadi kuona Tsitsi achichema

"Close your eyes sweetheart"

Akabva avhara hake Tonny akabva apinda mugate nemota ndakafamba naye kusvika pamota akangovhara maziso ake , takabva tapinda mukati akangovhara.

Me"chivhura hako (ndichimutambidza car keys) happy born day my love" akabva anditarira zviya zvekuvhunduka ndokubva andimbundira zvemufaro. Ndakaona Tsitsi ava kuchema , ndakaswedera paaiva then i kiss her pforehead

Her"Andrew waimbovepi nguva yese yandaitambudzika"ndainge ndaakuda kutochemawo

Me"oky chinyarara"

Her"saka ndian achandidzidzisa kudriver"

Me"ndichaita plan usatya"ndakabva ndatora cake rake ranga riri kuback seat rakanyorwa kuti HAPPY BIRTHDAY DOCTOR MPOFU takazoita party musi uyu hatina kushanda. Pakapera party ndakazosheedza Tsitsi and Melissa pedu tega

Me"girls ndakusheedzai kuti ndikuudzei imi mombomira kuuya basa"

Them"why?"

Me"ndikuda muende kunoita malessons edriving i will pay everything"ndakabva ndaona kufara pachiso chavo , ndakasvika kumba ndakaneta saka ndakangosvika nekurara , Rue ndainge ndamutengera chikafu nekuti chinobikwa kumba aisachigona.

Me"i cant manage to cook nhasi idya izvi ndakaneta"

Rue"maneteswa nei?"

Me"today it was your mom's birthday"

Voice"mai vake vapi ivavo"

Me"Tonny's wife"ndakabva ndatobuda ndisati ndabatwa kunyepa zvangu ndakapinda mumba nekurara, Aisha akazouya kuedza kundibata ndakatonyepera kurara zvangu ndakamunzwa ava pafoni

Her"ee hallo Martin"



"Big problem"



"Anenge akunyumwa uyu"



"Panyaya yenhumbu"



"Hongu ndainge ndakamuudza but paya ndainyepa manje now ndava nayo uye isiri yake futi"



"Kubvisa maya ndichaita plan"yah ndakapererwa problem ndaisanzwa zvaitaurwa neumwe wacho, Aisha itori dangerous animal chaiyo , ndaifanira kutogara ndakangwara.

One day ndiri kubasa ndakafonerwa naChido achinditi ndiuye tisangane akabva anditaridza mapictures amai Rue neumwe murume vachiratidza kufara zvisingaiti , achindiudza kuti vakatomborovana kkm

Her"even Tonny anoziva asi mukumunyima nguva yekutaura"


Me"you mean Tonny anoziva zvese izvi"


Her"yes hanty hamudi kuti ataure nezvamai Rue but motongwarira zvenyu"

Me"oky thank you"

Takabva tatopesana hedu asi mupfungwa ndaitodyika meaning munhu uya ndiye akamubundisa mujeri kah ndiyezve aaitaura naye pafoni ka yah painge pakaipa shame.

Aisha ndaida kumuramba ndaane 100% proof against her. Ndakasvika kumba ndikawana munhu arimumba aka..... ndakamurarisa ndikabva ndaona phone yake iri pa.....

End of chapter 2  4 

Stay tuned  

TSITSI THE VILLAGE GIRL

Story written by

AUTHORESS MIMMIE

CHAPTER 2  5 

(NARRATION)

Mai Tania pavakanzwa mai Melissa vachiseka vakabva vacheuka

Mai Melissa "matopera sekutamba sekuseka asikana tsvakai Jesu achawanikwa"

Mai Tania"dambudziko renyu riri pai imi ndini musiri kupera"

Mai Melissa "dambudziko rangu riri pauri"

mai Tania vakapererwa vakabva vangopfuura havo mupfungwa vakanetsekeka kuti vozviuraya sei. Vakambofunga kureurura , asi nekuda kwenyadzi vakabva vasiyana nazvo.

Vakasvika kumba nekurara vakabva varota Ethel achivadzinganisa achida kuvabaya nebanga pakabva pangosvika Tanya achitora banga riya kuti avabaye

"Tanya" vakabva vapeduka zvakavanetsa kuti Ethel akuda kushandisa Tanya manje vainge vasisina plan. Vakasimuka pavaiva vaid a kunouraya Tanya wacho pachiri pedo. Vakapinda mumba ndokubva vatora kahari kavo.

Her"Tanyaradzwa Mpofu , Tanyaradzwa Mpofu"

Mukahari kaya makabva mabuda hutsi huchibva hwapinda mumuviri wavo vakabva vavhunduka ndokubva vapunza kahari kaya vakabva vatanga kuseka, vainge vakutotanga kurasa njere.

Tania akazoenda kumusha achida kundotsvaka help yekuti awane kudanana naAndrew, but to her surprise akawana amai vava kupenga. Tania akarwadziwa zvakanyanya amai vake pavakareururwa , asi ainge asina plan, uye kuti plan yake yaakutadza kubudirira

Pakapedza kureurura mai Tania mweya waEthel wakazoregedza Tanya. Mai Tania pavakazoti bengenu vakarohwa nehana vachiona family yese iri pavari vakazoudzwa kuti vanga vava nemazuva vachirwara vakabva vareurura zvakare vachikumbira ruregerero.

Baba Tsitsi vakangoti vachienda kumusha kwavo nekuti havachadi kugara nemuroyi. Baba Tsitsi vakangotsvaka mota murunyararo pasina wavaudza vanhu vakazoona mota dzaakusvika pagate

Baba Tsitsi" mai Tania ndakutsvakira mota ndatobhadhara ndikuda utakure zvinhu zvako zvese ubve pano"

Mai Tani"please murume wangu ndiregererewo ndisatan"

Him"chero satan handifungi kuti anozviziva ini"vakabva vatanga kuchema asi zvakashaya basa. Vakanzi vatakure zvese vangosiya dzimba chete Tania ndiye chete akarwadziwa , mai Tania vakabva vaenda paari

Mai Tania"mwanangu hongu ndakatadza kukuraira nguva ichipo , asi siya godo neruchiva hona pazvandisvitsa" Tania akabva ambundira amai vake achichema nemadiro aaita Andrew akaona advice yamai vake isingashandi pakadai

Dambudziko ramaai Tania kwekuenda vaisava nako vakazongobuda nemota voenda kumba kwamai vavo, uko kwavakasvika vodzingwa zvakare. Baba Tsitsi zvakambovarwadza , asi vakazopora zvavo vatogamuchira zvaivapo.

Tonny naTanaka vakazobuda kuenda kwamai Melissa

Mai Melissa " titambire ka vanangu"

Tanaka"dai muri mumwe matodzidzira kuti va----"

Tonny"muchitambirei ko mhama"Tonny akabva adimbura Tanaka munzira mai Melissa vakabva vaseka. Vakabva vapinda mumba havo vava kubvunzana mufaro , Tonny akabva avapa mari , asi akanyepa kuti abatiswa naMelissa

Tanaka"mhama ndafunga kuroora Melissa " vanhu vese vakabva vaseka , asi Tonny aiva nekunyara maari

Mai Melissa "hapana chakaipa mwanangu"

Him"saka chitangai kutonditi mukwasha kana mabvuma kuti ndiroore"

Her"hapana chakaipa mukwenyana"kuzomudaro akabva afara shame.

Him"mkoma Tonny hanty manzwa kuti Melissa apiwa ini kah"

Tonny"hapana chakaipa"Vakazobvunzana nezveurwere rwamai Tania havo. Vanhu vese vakazodzokera Harare zuva rava kutodoka, asi Tonny aiva nekufara kuti aona mai Melissa. Achisvika Harare akabva atanga kutsvaka infomation yechikomba chamai Rue yakakwana.

Imwe weekend akafonera Chido kuti vasangane mutown ane zvaaida kuziva pamusoro pamai Rue

Tonny"thank God wauya"

Her "saka dai ndarega here vari sei vana sisi vangu"

Him"vese vari bho ummm ndokumbirawo help kah pane zvandoda kuziva pamusoro pamai Rue

nechikomba chavo"

Her" chimwe chandikuziva vakunyepera kuva nenhumbu yababa Rue."

Him"manje problem hombe ndiAndrew inini haabvume kuti nditaure pamusoro pemukadzi wake asi ndine mapic amai Rue nemunhu wavo andaivatora pese pandinovaona mutown"

Her"hazvinetse ndipei mapic iwawo ndini ndichamataridza ba Rue" vakabva vabvumirana and plan ikaita sekurongwa kwayo. Andrew ainge asina mabvunziro manje kuna Tonny nekuti ndiye akatanga kuramba kuteerera pfungwa dzaTonny, asi mashoko aChido akaita kuti vagare vakagwara uye mashoko avakanzwa paphone call.

Aisha akatozoonza kuti plan yekuura Andrew itori nani aizosara nemota plus imba pane kufumurwa chihure zvese izvi aizvifunga akagara mukaboutique kake pasina nguva akabva aona msg mufoni make

💬"ZVESE ZVAUKURONGERA ANDREW NDIKUZZIVIZA"

Aisha akabva afonera varume vaakatuma kuti vabate Tsitsi, asi vakati havasi vaisa masg akaedza number dzaisa msg asi dzakaramba kupinda zvino ainge apusa. Vakomana vekubata Tsitsi vakabva vafona vaidawo mari yavo , Aisha ainge ava pama1 nekuti mari aisava navo.

Akabva audza Martin kuti akuda mari yekubvisa nhumbu ndiyo yaakazopa vakomana vana, hameno Martin aizomuudza kuti?. Akazoronga zvekuitira Andrew birthday party agomuuraira ipapo. Panguva yese Andrew ainge achivakisa imba yaTsitsi , asi Aisha akangoziva kuti kukuvakiswa imba haana kuziva kuti neyani.

Rimwe zuva Aisha achirongedza mumba akabva aona receipt yemota akabva apera simba nekuti chero mota yacho haana kuona akabva asheedza Rue

Mai Rue" ko shamwari yako iya ine mota"

Her"yes vanayo"Rue akabva atobuda hake asi mai Rue zvakatanga kuvanetsa manje. Day before birthday raAndrew vainge vakagadzirira zvese party uye kuda kuuraya Andrew, but Andrew haana kudzoka kumba , Aisha zvakamunetsa mangwana acho Andrew haana kuuya.

Andrew paakapesana naChido akabva atoenda kumba akasvika nekutopinda mumba mekurara semunhu aiva nezvaimunetsa, akabata muromo awana Aisha aina kupfeka akabva atarisa phone yaAisha akaona iri pavideo call akabva atoenda mumota.

Akasvika ndokubva atora laptop yake achitarisa kuti mai Rue vanga vachiitei akarohwa nehana kuona kuti vanga vari bussy kuwaina pavideo call. Akabva apererwa ndokubva atobuda kuenda kubasa kwaakange asiya Tonny

Andrew"Tonny sha ndiri pama1"

Him"kana iri nyaya yaAisha handidi kuinzwa"akatanga kukumbira ruregerero kusvika vava kunzwisana. Akabva atanga kumuudza zvaaudzwa naChido, zvaakanzwa paphone uye zvaona nhasi

Tonny"inini mukadzi wako handimuchenesi uya anogona kukuuraya utombomira kudya zvaanobika"

Andrew"thank you broo" vakabva vasimbisana. Tsitsi akazobvunza Tonny birthday raAndrew aidawo kuita surprise. Day before birthday Andrew akareceiver call from new number achiziviswa nezve accident yaTsitsi akabva atobuda kuenda kwaaudzwa asati asvika kure akabva abatwa akakandwa mumota.

Ari mumota akazonzwa munhu aitura pafoni

Voice"hongu tikuuya naye"



Voice"tosvika manje manje"

Andrew akarwadziwa mupfungwa dzake ainge atofungira Aisha zvake , vakasvika vakamuisa mune imwe imba yanga ine rima, akazovhunduka paakanzwa.... akabva azvivhura kumeso ndokubva aona.... 😬😬

End of chapter 2 📖5 📖

Stay tuned 👑👑

TSITSI THE VILLAGE GIRL

Story written by

AUTHORESS MIMMIE

CHAPTER 2 📖6 📖

TONDERAI(TONNY)👍👍👍👍👍

Ndaisambofunga kuti Melissa angabvuma so fast , ndakabva ndanzwa kunge ndadiwa nenyika yese. The way yandinoda nayo Melissa akandiramba tinonomunyengera tese seZimbabwe kkkkk. Ndakabva ndatotengera mai Melissa imba mutown zvangu , takazoudzwa shoko reurwere rwamai Tania tikabva tatoenda kumusha inini zvangu ndaingoda kunoona mai Melissa zveurwere raitova drama.

Me"Tanaka ndiperekedzewo kumba kwana Melly"

Him"neniwo ndavasuka mother-in-law vangu" takabva tabuda ndichiseka zvangu ndainzwa kusununguka ndichivaona, Tanaka ndiye aitondibetsera nekutaura inini ndaitovawo nenyadzi zvangu kkkkk hameno kana vakazviona. Ndakazovasiira mari chero ndakanyepa kuti ndapiwa naMelissa , but the way bamnn yavakanditarira nayo ummm vaigona kubuda musaga.

Me"mhama tikudzokera nhasi saka regai tichienda"

Her"hapana chakaipa mwanangu mufarise Melissa"

Tanaka"tipei nzungu dzekunomupa nekuti anogona kufunga kuti hatina kusvika"

Her"ko paakubatisai anga achiti hamusviki"

Tanaka"haana----"

Me"oky mhama tomufarisa" vakazotipa havo nzungu dzacho kuti nyaya yacho ipere kkkkk, takasvika vanhu vakutogadzirira kubuda, ndakabva ndavaudza kwandanga ndaenda , but to my surprise vese waitodawo kuenda kkkkkkkkkk.

Ndakazodzokera kumusha naTanaka kunotori mai Melissa, takasvika vakatogara zvavo pamubvuri vachinwa maheu

Her"madzoka futi vanangu kwakanaka"

Tanaka"kuri bho pindai mumota tiende"

Her"kwakanaka here"

Me"munonyanyawo kubvunza imi handei chete"vakabva vatochinja tikatobuda kuenda Harare. Takasvika paimba yavo vakabva vadzika

Her"ko tava kupi"ndakabva ndasvitsa Tanaka makeys akaenda kunovapa

Tanaka" torai makey aya imba ndeyenyu zvese nezvirimo"

Her"i know ndiwe Tonny mwanangu"

Me" yes mhama Melissa musamuudza ndichazouya naye" ndakaona vava kuyeredza misodzi nekufara takazovasiya taakuenda kumba kwangu

Tanaka"kkkkk dai manga muri moga nanhasi makangomira musati mavapa makey" kkkkk mwana anepamuromo uyu

Me"haa kuti kudaro"

Him"yes ini ndakangwara uye handinonokeri zvinhu"

Me"saka kuchikoro hokusati kwava nanamainn here"

Him"no mainn ndinonotsvaka kumusha kunge mukoma ka"kkkkkk ndakabva ndatanga kuseka zvangu, tichisvika kumba ndakawana Amanda naTanya variko

Me" you girls mukuitei pano "

Tanya" tavinga imi tine zvikutinetsa"

Me"chii futi"

Amanda" ko munoroora rinhi"

Tanaka"bvunzaiwo sure"

Me"ndicharoora guys regai ndimbobatanidza zvunhu ndikuda muchato chaiwo chaiwo kwete wekunyepera"

Tanya"but mukunonoka"

Me"oky i will think about it"

Voice"nothing to think about it"ndakacheuka ndokubva ndaona vari dady baba Tsitsi , ndakabva ndanyara shame ndakabva ndagadzisira mahuro ndaakunyara

Me"wellcome dad"

Him" saka wati ukuroora rinhi?"

Me"kana zvabatana"

Him"oky iwewe chienda kundoroora neyauinayo zvemuchato wosiira kwandiri" yooo vanhu ava
vaitova serious imi painge pasingachabudiki manje kkkkk

Me" oky dad next week" after ndabvuma ndipo pandakazoziva kuti vainge vazvironga vese.
Painge pasisina plan kunze kwekutoita zvikudiwa, ndakazoshanda naChido kutsvaka infomation
yaAisha , ndakazotora Melissa ndaakuenda naye kunoona amai vake

Her" tikuenda kupi gara wandiudza nekuti inini zvema surprise handizvide"

Me"why"

Her"umwe akaita heart attack akafira pasport"kkkkkkkk ndakabva ndaseka hangu , asi ndaiona
hangu kuti munhu wangu akunetseka takabva tasvika pagate

Her"tavakupi futi"

Me"kana uchida ndikuudze isaita surprise kiss me first"

Her"aa handigone ini"

Me"oky i will teach you"akabva avhara maziso nemaoko ndakabva ndamutarisa hangu
ndikabata maoko ake kuti ndimuvhure

"Saka unodzidza sei kana wakavhara maziso"

Her"saka ita hako surprise yacho"

Me"ndati ndikuda kiss "

Her"but Tonny---"

Me"shiii from now call me dad"ndakaona akunyara nyara hake ndikabva ndamurega tava kupinda gate

Her"ko pamba pani"

Me"waramba nekiss wati surprise better saka ukubvunzei"akabva anyarara , takadzika ndokubva ndasheedzera mhama , paakangovati baa akabva amhanya vedu vakafara vari pamwe takazopinda mumba vakabva vamuudza kuti ndini ndakatenga

Her"dai mwana aingopiwa chero , Tonny ndingadai ndakakupa Melissa ini"

Tonny" ndakatatora ndoga ini mhama"vakabva vafara shame, Melissa akazochemera kusara ndakazomusiyawo sometimes vanhukadzi soo.

Dad vakazotuma munyai kuhama dzana Melissa tikaendawo kunobvisa zvakanaka, tikaita muchato after 3 days anga avakugara kumba kwangu, but problem umwe neumwe airara mumba make achitya kkk.

One day ndakabva kubasa ndakatsamwa nhema ndikasvika ndakananga mumba mekurara

ndakaona munhu ava kutevera ndakabva ndamhanya kundogeza , akabva amira kuti ndipedze kugeza anenge aida kuziva kuti why ndakatsamwa 😊😊.

Ndakabuda mubath ndakamonera drying towel chete paakandiona akange aakuda kubuda ndakabva ndavhara door neremote

Her" 🍆 ndikuda kubuda kuti upfeke"

Him"ndinopfeka chero urimo usatya hako tarisa kuside"kkkk guess what akabva atarisa kuside ndakatanga kufamba ndichienda kwaari , pandakasvika paaiva ndikamuti

Me"(ndichidondedza towel) chitendeuka ndapedza 😊" akatendeka achivhura maziso zvishoma nezvishoma ndakabva ndatanga kumukisa asati andifuratira futi nekuti munhu wangu ndomuziva, akatanga asiri kuresponder , but ndakazoona munhu aakutobatirirawo

Ndakamusimudza zvangu ndikabva ndamuisa pabed then i undress her zvakanaka naka ndakatombonyeverwa nobody yake, Tonny jnr ainge atotsamwa manje , i tried to get inside her but ndakatadza akabva aridza mhere

"Ndikaita zvekutamba ndinodzikiswa"ndainge ndaakufunga ndega munhu achiridza mhere, ndakatora remote yanga iri pabed ndokubva ndaridza radio full blast. I started to kiss her again and my left hand raitova bussy kuhoney pot ndakazoona manje kuti munhu wangu ava bho i force my self inside her.

Zvaisava nyore hazvo takabva taita mutambo wedu , asi umwe wangu airatidza kurwadziwa hake. Pandakapedza ndakabva ndamusimudza kuenda naye kubath ndikabva ndamuisa mutub ndikatanga kumugeza chero ainge akatsamwa hake. Ndakamusiya mutub ndaakuenda kunobvisa masheets mabed.

Hapana aitura neumwe nguva yese iyi kkk ndakazoenda kunopedzisa kumugeza neniwo ndokubva ndageza, ndikamusimudza zvakare ndichinomuisa pabed ndakazoenda kunobika iye

akaramba kudya 😊😊😊

Me"oky kana usingadi kudya ndaakukupamha"

Her"oky ndaakumuka"ndakabva ndaseka

Me"saka wanga uchichema chii?"

Her"inga wani waiti zvinonakidza"

Me"kana wajaira hauzodi kurega iwe"akadya ndokubva arara , mangwana acho handina kuenda kubasa ndaida kuita look after murwere wangu , Tsitsi akazosvika naAndrew. Tsitsi paakaona ndichiwacha akabva amhanya mumba kuna Melisa , takabva tasara tichitevera , asi Andrew aingonditarisa achiseka, ndakazoseka Tsitsi paakabvunza Melissa kuti..... Andrew ndokubva ati... ndakaona Tsitsi ava kunyara

TSITSI

Ndakafara pandakaitirwa birthday naAndrew , akazotiendesa kumalessons edriving ndinaMelissa. Hatina kumbonoka kubata, ndakazorwadziwa pandakanzwa hurwere hwamai Tania takabva tangoenda kumusha. Ndaisaziva kuti wandaipa rudo rwaamai ndiye nyakudya amai vangu. Panguva yakabuda Tonny and Tanaka , ndakasheedzwa naTania kuseri kwemba ndakabva ndatakura Angel

Her"iwe Tsitsi ndipe mwana wangu"

Me"where is your child"

Her"uyu wauyinaye"

Me"kkkkkkkk you are very stupid Tania uyu mwana wangu uyu wanzwa"akabva atanga kuchema kkkk

Angel"aunty stop crying please"

Her"ukuona Tsitsi mwana wangu avakunditi aunty"

Me"muudze kah ndiwe amai vake tione"

Her"Angel im your-----"

Me(ndakabva ndamurova 🖐️) enough Tania who is your child" akabva ada kudzorera , ndakazotanga kumurova manje

"Ndaifunga kuti uchachinja nxaa uri benzi iwe handidi kana kukuona pedyo naAngie" pana Angel ndaiuraya munhu

Her"kana uchida kuchengeta vana vaTapiwa enda unotora umwe kuna Trish"

Me"achauya semauiyiro akaita Angel"Angel akabva amhanya kunana Tanya ndakaziva kuti kakutonoita makuhwa ndakabva ndatobvawo.

Takazobva zvedu kumusha , asi inini ndainge ndava nehasha manje ndakatotadza even kunoono mhama Melissa.

Ndakazofara pakauyiswa mhama Melissa kutown moti dai mai Tania vaiva munhu ndakatovauyisawo, manje haaa ndivo vane tsumo iya yekuti kurera imbwa nemukaka mangwana inofuma yokuruma kkk.

Ndakazoudza tete Aliya kuti ndikuda kuita birthday raAndrew vakabva vandipa \$150USD hanzi wedzera , vabereki vavo vakandipa \$200USD yekuwedzera kuzoti vangu vabereki handichatauri shame . Ndakazofonerwa namhama vaAndrew ndikaendako vakasvika vakandipa kabag hanzi ndivhure kana ndasvika kumba. Ndakapinda mumota mangu ndichimhanya , hongu ndinoteerera asi apa zvakaramba ndakabva ndatovhura ndikawana mune dress resilver neheels yacho neka hand bag ndakabva ndascreamer ndichidzokera mumba

Mhama" haaa muroora wakadai itai mega why usingateereri"kkkkkkk ndakabva ndavambundira nemufaro vakabva vanditambidza imwe necklace

Her"ndanga ndichiziva kuti unovhurira pano ndoda ugare wakaipfeka" , ndakavatarisa ndikaona vakapfeka yakafanana neyandaiva nayo ndakabva ndavatarisa

"Yangu iyi ndakatengerwa navamwene vangu" ndakafara yanga yakanyorwa kuti FOREVER ndakazoenda kumba ndine mufaro wakanyaya ndakazotengera Andrew an expensive watch. Semunhu we Man City cake rake raiva reblue uye rine design yeMan City , dress cord yaiva blue and white chete. Ndainge ndamurongera surprise iri strong

Andrew akafonerwa achinzi ndaita accident ndiwo mauyiwo acho, zuva rainge rava kudoka saka pavakazosvika naye panzvimbo kwainge kwatodoka. Ndakarwadziwa kuona achidedera vedu. Malights akazoitwa on ndokubva ndafamba kuenda kunotora mic then i started to sing 🎤

🎵 Burna boy ft Ed Sheeran

🎵 wanna be in your life until the night is over wanna hold you so tight so tight come in closer

It's been a hell of ride for every single moment

You were there by my side ❤️

Whenever i'm broken ,you make me feel whole

Whenever I'm lonely you're there for my soul*

Ndakaona avhura musoro wake maybe akanzwa voice ndokubva anditarisa mumaziso, akabva atarisa kumadziro akaona kwaiva nepic rake pakanyorwa kuti HAPPY BIRTHDAY DOCTOR JACK, akabva atanga kutenderera room yese paakandifuratira ndakabva ndamuti

Me" i cant imagine my life without you happy birthday" akabva acheuka ndokubva ndamupa watch , zviya zvekuti varume havachemi kunyepa kuya ndakamuona ava kuyeredza misodzi ndakabva ndamumbundira , akabva anditarisa kubva kumusoro kusvika kutsoka ndainge ndakapfeka dress randakatengerwa namom. Akabva abata necklace yangu

Him"final wava wekwa Jack" vanhu vakazotanga kufara kusvika makuseni , Rue akazouya makuseni naTete Aliya nevamwe vanhu vakuru vasina kukwanisa kuuya husiku. Ndakaona kuti Andrew ane zvaimudya moyo ndakaenda paaiva akagara

Me" chii chiri kunetsa"

Him"mari yese yekuita zvese izvi waiwanepi plas watch iyi ndeye \$200"ndakabva ndamuudza kwandakawana mari akabva apererwa hanzi

"Kubva ndakakura mhama havana kumbondipa chero 10 bond zvayo" kkkkk ndakabva ndamuseka, pakapera part Chido akauya pandaiva

Chido " wow madadisa sister" kkkk ndakabva ndaseka zvangu

Me"kkk thank you dea ndoda kuzoona mhama vako"

Her"sure handei even now" ndakazomuvimbisa kuti mangwana , Chido ndainge ndaakutomuona semwana wamai vangu hameno why. Ndakazoenda kwana Chido , patakasvika mai vaChido vakanditarisa kubva kutsoka kusvika mubvudzi vakabva vandimbundira vachichema ndakatanga kuvapukuta musodzi

Baba Chido" ko mukuchemei futi pindai mumba"

Her"mwana uyu andifungidza sisi vangu"

Chido"sisi venyu vapi ivavo mom inga wani makati muri mega"

Her"yes akashaika akasiya mucheche"

Me"aigarepi? ,uye ainzi ani?" Ndainge ndatofunga amai vangu

Her"Garai pasi ndikuudzei (takabva tagara) mufamily medu tinozvarwa tiri 2 ini nasisi vangu vakazoshaika, pavakashaika vabereki vangu vakanditi ndiroorwe nemurume wasisi ndichichengeta mwana ndikatiza kuuya kuno nekuti ndainge ndaanenhumbu yababa Chido"

Me "sisi vacho vainzi ani?"vakabva vanditi..... ndakangokwanisa kuti.....vakabva vanditarisa vachichema



Qsns



Tsitsi abvunza kutiii?

Andrew apindura kutii zvaita Tsitsi anyarr?

mai Chido vatii?

ko Tsitsi akati?

End of chapter 2  6 

Stay tuned  

TSITSI THE VILLAGE GIRL

Story written By

Authoress Mimmie

CHAPTER 2  7 

MAI TANIA

Pandakangoti benengu ndakaona vanhu vese vakanditarira ndakashaya kuti zviri kumbofamba sei, ndipo pandakanzwa baba tsitsi vachindibvunza

Him" Memory ndakakutadzirei chaizvo zvaungabva wasvika pakuuraya mukadzi wanku"ndakashaya neremuromo apa face yaTanya yaityisa ndaisamutarisa ruviri kana rutatu

Him" hey hey ndikutaura newe"

Me" ndokumbirawo ruregerero murume wangu raiva godo plus ruchiva"

Him" manje pano hachina nzvimbo yako" ndakaedza kutohwandawo nasatan asi zvakashaya basa , ndakabva ndotorongedzeswa kuti ndichibva pamba. Kwekuenda ndaisava nako sekumba kwedu ndaisava nenzvimbo zvachose.

Ndakatoona kuti pano pakaipa and hama dzekwamai hapana aizondida apa ndaifanira kuripa Ethel. Ndakagara kudaro ndakatanga kunetseka kuti ko Tsitsi akatiza sei day randaida kuti aurawe yah painge pakaipa.

Ndiri mukunetseka pakazosvika truck kuti nditakure zvinhu zvangu ndakabva ndatoona kuti pakaipa. Ndainge ndisisina plan kunze kwekuenda, chandakakwanisa kuita kuenda pana Tania ndokumuraira ndaisada kuti afambe nenzira yandakafamba nayo nekuti yaisava nekubudirira.

Me" Tania i'm sorry ndakatadza kukuraira samai , asi ndinoda kuti unditeererewo"

Tania" handina chandinoteerera ini fambai fambai ndoda kutodzokera kubasa now nxaaa"

Me"oky dzokera hako, asi mwanangu siya godo neruchiva zvinokonzerera huroyi"

Her"oky"

Pachokwadi ndini ndakazvivhiringira life yangu , painge pasina wekuchemera.Kuti ndiziye zvanzwika or hazvina , asi mashoko ndasvitsa samai. Uku ndiko kwaitova kuparara kwe life yangu kauku zvese zvandakashandira hapana kana 1 chabatika.

Mhuri yese yanga yava kundisema shame , kusanganisira nana twin vaindiona semutorwa. Ndakazotakurirwa zvinhu ndikananga kumba kwamai, asi ndakasvikodzingwa zvichinzi pano atigare nevanouraya ndakapererwa ndikashaya ndonangepi apawo driver ange otaurisa

Driver" madam mukumboendepi chaizvo chinguri tatenderera

Me" ziya zvekutakura zvinhu chete kwatikuenda akunei newe

Him"saka apa tikuendepi nekuti kwese madzingwa"

ndakabva ndapusa mufunge , ndakazopinda muroad kuenda kwasabhuku ndakasvika ndikataura nyaya yangu yese panga pasisina kuvanza, vakazoenda ivo kunotaura nanasisi vangu vakazonzwisisisa.

Sabhuku"newewo wochichinja mabasa ako kwasara kuti uchienda kumusha kunoberekwa Ethel wonotaura zvese nekuti mweya wake ukudawo kuzorora"

Me"ok maita basa"

ndakabva ndatotanga zvekuenda kuchurch ndakangodzokera kuAFM yataimbopinda naEthel, ndakaita zvivindi ndikareurura kuchurch ikoko mapastors akazondinamatira achindisimbisawo kuti ndiende kwana Ethel.

Day randakaendako ndakasvika ndikanzi ndidzoke next week hama dzese dzaungana, ndakazodzokera next week iya ndikaona Tsitsi arikowo regai vakuru vakati kukava datya kuriyambusa Tsitsi ainge atsvaka hama dzese zvokwadi. Pandakavaudza nyaya yangu ndainge ndiri mumabvi chaimo mai vaEthel ndivo vakazoti

Her" inini ndakuregerera hangu , asi zvasarira Tsitsi"

Tsitsi"inini ndakakuregerai kare asi ndoda muchienda kuchurch mwari vakuregererei"

Me"thank you Tsitsi mwari vakuititire zvakanaka"

Her"Amen"

Tsitsi"asi manje Tania ndiye asara achafamba nepamuri mukaita zvekutamba" umwe musikana
ainzi Chido akabva afamba kuuya pandaiva

Her"mhama hongu imi maregererwa , asi Tania godo neruchiva zvichakamubata manje inini
ndasiyana naTsitsi mumufonere mumuudze kuti pana Tapiwa ndinomutyora mabonzo
chete"yah akataura chokwadi hongu ndachinja asi Tania ndamusiya mugomba
ndaizomunamatira kuti asazochema neni

Ndakazodzokera kumba moyo wangu uchifara ndakasvika kumba ndichirara ndakabva
ndanzwa kusheedzwa

Voice" Memory Memory" voice ndakabva ndariziva raiva rechisekuru chiya ndakamuka ndichitya
zvisingaiti

"Why watifumura"

Me" light and darkness hazvisangane"

"Hoo ndava darkness nhasi"

Me" muri kuda chii pandakarasa njere maivepi"

Sekuru"manje ndauya kuzokupedzisa"

ndakabva ndatora bible rangu ndikatanga kunamata zvekusvika pakubuda ziya ndakazonzwa vava kuridza mhere , vakabva vadisappear. Ndakazoona Ethel namhama vamira mberi kwangu

Ethel" thank you Ethel ndakuregerera , asi waisafanira kundiuraya sefriend" ndakabva ndatanga kuchema

Mhama" tava kundozorora uye ramba uchinamata one day Tsitsi achadzoka mulife mako" ndakabva ndafara hangu , sisi vangu vakazopinda vachimhanya

Her" ukutaura nani?"

Me" ndikunamata"

Her" zvekusvika pakubuda ziya 🤔🤔🤔 kwakanaka"

Me"asi pane chakaipa"

Her" aiwa hapana"

Vakabva abuda achiseka havo, pamba paindiremera kugara nekuda kwasisi vangu , asi ndaingochema kuna mwari. Rimwe zuva ndakazofonerwa naTsitsi ndokubva anditi..... ndakambofunga kuti ndiri kurota ndakabva ndato....

TANIA

Mupfungwa dzangu ndaiva neconfusion hombe one side ndaida Andrew and other side ndaida Tapiwa, kuna Tapiwa kwaisasvikika ndisina mwana saka ndaida kutora mwana ndowana masvikiro kuna Tapiwa. Ndakadzokera kubasa kuya asi ndairwadziwa kuti ndashaya plan yandafambira kuuya kumusha.

Pandakanzwa zvebirthday raAndrew ndakafara ndaizonomuonera ikoko ndakamuka ndikageza zvakanaka pandakapedza madam vakabva vasvika

Her"ko ukuda kuendepi wageza kudai?"

Me"kubirthday party"

Her"sara pamba kana uine present ndipe ndinokusvitsira"

ndakabva ndaita hasha shame saka zvatodhakwa futi nxaa ndakabva ndatsamwa ini ndakazosara hangu asi mumoyo ndine hasha

Ndakazoronga kudzikama kusvika Tsitsi aroorwa ndaizoenda semuramu nekuti zvese zvandiri kuedza zviri kuramba kah, apawo vana twin vaisada kana kundiona, dad ndivo waitondifonera vachibvunza hupenyu asi zvaingoonekwa kuti rudo hapachina.

Ndakatanga kufunga kukura kwangu naTsitsi tichiwirirana life yaitondifambira zvakanaka wani ndakabva ndatanga kuchema, uye mashoko amhama akabva adzoka mumusoro mangu , saka vaireva kuti ndichazoguma ndaita kunge ivo here. Ndakabva ndafunga kutswinyira Tsitsi kwese kwandaiita , asimachengetero aakazoita mwana wangu ndakatoona kuti pana Tsitsi ndairwa ndega.

"Kutowirirana naye kwaiva nani pamwe ndiye aizogona kutaura naTapiwa" kwaivawo kufunga kwangu madam vakazodzoka kubva kuparty

Her"Tania uchemei asi ukuchemera kuti hauna kuenda kuparty"

Me"no"

Her"saka chiii"ndakabva ndavaudza nyaya yose pamusana paTsitsi mabatiro ese andaimuita nezvaakundiitira now

Her"saka ukuda kukumbira ruregerero here"

Me"hongu but handina kana pekutangira"

Her"oky hazvinetse toenda tese kuchurch iye anenge ariko ndichaita kuti mutaure mese"

ndakabva ndafara kuti atleast vamirawo neni, kubva day iri tanga takuitana gules and tete zvainge zvakunakidza, vakatozoenda neni kwanamai vavo ndikanokumbirawo ruregerero vakandinzwa.

Takazoenda kuchurch natete Aliya ndakawana Tsitsi ariko vese naMelissa, tete Aliya vakazotitora vakabuda nesu panze patime yakapera church

Her"Tsitsi mwana wamai vako andiudza nyaya yese sekukuudza kwandakaita pafoni"

Tsitsi"inini ndakamuregerera kare chandaingoda kuti achinje chete"

Me"please sister ndiregererewo ruchiva negodo ndizvo zvakandichinja ndava Tania uya wakudhara wawai..."

Tsitsi"its oky Tania chinyarara"

akabva andimbundira achindipukuta misodzi.Nyaya yainge yasarira vana twin chete.

Angie haana kumira kunditi aunty ,rimwe zuva ndakasangana naye ana Tapiwa na Chido

achiratidza kufara.

Angel" aunty!!" akabva andimhanyira hake

Her" how are you?"

Her" mom and dad come n see my aunty" ndakarwadziwa asi handina kuzviratidza hangu vakabva vauya pandaiva

Chido" ukudei pamwana wangu uye iri sei pain yekunzi aunty"

Me" Chido sorry hako nezvandakakuita paya undiregererewo im happy kuona achifara soo" vakabva vatarisana naTapiwa zviya zvekupererwa ndakabva ndapfugama muroad imomo

"Please Tapiwa ndiregereiwo ndini ndakakuramba at first place Angel chengetai henyu asi ndinenge ndichida kungonuonawo face chero akanditi aunty hapana chakaipa (ndaakuchema) please Chi..."

Her"its ok Tania i understand"akabva andimbundira , ndakazoudza Tapiwa kuti Trish anemwana mukomana vakabva vatoti vanoenda kunomutora. Chido akazondipa number dzake kuti kana ndaakuda kuona Angel.

Nekuda kwamai vangu ndakadzika zvakawanda godo neruchiva hazvina kwazvinokusvitsa uye kutarisira munhu pasi kwanditadzisa kugara naTapiwa. Ndakazopererwa pandakanzi naTsitsi Chido its our sister.

Akabva andiudza kuti zvikufamba sei, pese pataifunga kuti Tsitsi tamugona hapana aiziva kuti tamugonera. Ndakazofonerwa naChido achiti anoda kuti ndimuperekedze ku..... kuno...

Qsns

vana Chido vakuda kuenda kupi uye kunodii?

hanzii naTsitsi?

vakabva vatoita sei?

End of chapter 2  7 

Stay tuned 🌟🌟

TSITSI THE VILLAGE GIRL

Story written by

Authoress Mimmie

CHAPTER 2 8

ANDREW (ba Rue)

Ndainge ndaakudedera kuri kutya kufa nekuti mupfungwa dzangu ndaingoti ndiAisha aita zvese izvi, pandakazonzwa Tsitsi avakuimba ndakatanga kuvhura musoro wangu zvishoma nezvishoma. Ndakazodzikama pandakaona kuti chokwadi ndiye, ndakatanga kufamba zvishoma nezvishoma kuenda paaiva.

ndakatanga kufunga kuti since ndakagara naAisha haasati akambondiitira party ,ndakanzwa misonzi yangu yavabuda, ndakatanga kutenderera hangu ndichiverenga macharts aiva mumba ebirthday.

Ndakanzwa kuda Tsitsi zvakanyaya ndainge ndisisatodi kumushaya pandiri nguva dzese, akazondiudza hake kuti imwe mari aiwana kupi. Party yakazopera next day kuma 5 , ndakapinda mumota naTsitsi

Me"thank you my queen"

Her" ndinototenda iwe nekundiratidza rudo"

Ndakabva pamupa kiss , akazonditi avakuda kuenda, we hugged each other ndokubva adzika hake, watch yaakanditengera yaiva yemhando yepamusoro soro. Ndakazoenda kumba ndichitsvaka nhema dzekunotaura kumba.

Aisha"ukubvepi uye wakararepi Andrew"

Me"kuhospital kwaiva neemergence asi chii?"

Her"ini ndakakuitira party usidzoki"

Me"cake racho riripi ndidye"ndakaona mumhu avhura maziso

Her"ndakadya ini'

ndakabva ndaseka hangu ndakatoziva kuti hapana zveparty yaivapo kutanga rinhi Aisha kuita plan maybe aitoda kundiuraya hake. Akazopinda mandaiva achimhanya akabva anditambidza phone yake

Her"Andrew ndiko kuchipatara here uku"

ndakabva ndaona mapic ekuparty, ndakashaya pekupinda shame nenyadzi. Ndakatsvaka plan yekupedza nyaya

Me"ndera kare ndipowo phone yako"

ndakaona avhura ziso ndokubva atofamba kubva pandaiva, ndakamuona achibuda gate nemota ndakabva ndatotevera netax zvangu kuti asandiona akabva asangana neumwe murume ndakadzika ndokubva ndahwanda paasandiona

Aisha"saka ukuti ndodiii nenhumbu yako" ndakabva ndatatora riri video

Him"ko inga ndakakuti ubvise wani"

Aisha"yakatadza kubva iyi"

Him"saka ingoti ndeye murume wako kah"

Aisha"hazviiti nekuti ndainge ndakambonyepa kuti ndinayo"

Ndakapererwa ndikatodzokera kumba asi ndainge ndisina zvangu mufaro, akazouya kwakutosviba.

Me" ko watobika here ndikunzwa nzara"

Her"handei tinodya out"

Me"ini handisi kuda"ndakabva ndatopinda mukitchen ndikabika sadza rangu nenyama ndikadya rese

Her "ko rangu riri kupi"

Me"enda out"

Ndakabva ndatoenda kundorara zvangu. Rimwe zuva Tsitsi akandifonera kuti tisangane handina kuenda nemota ndaisada kuti Aisha anditevere. Pandakasvika paaiva akabva andimhanyira tikapinda mumota ndakaona tasvika pane imwe imba yakanaka

Me"ko tavepi futi"

Her"ndikuda kukuratidza mhama vangu"

Vakaona kudiwa kwakanyanya naTsitsi. Tapinda paya ndokubva Chido andimhanyira achiti bamkuru, ndakashaya kuti zvikufamba sei, ndakazobvunza Tsitsi akandiudza zvese.

Takazodzokera ava manheru ndakawana Aisha akatsamwa ndakabva ndamuti

Me "Aisha imba yemukadzi wangu yapera so invite all your friends and relatives"

Her "wow thank you dad" ndakaona kufara pachiso chake and Tsitsi ndakamuudzawo the same nezvaAisha. Paakaenda kunogeza ndakaona msg muphone make from new number

☺ "unofanirwa kumuuraya after party yemba nekuti ukamubata before party mapaper emba hatimawani" yah ndakapererwa hangu after part aindibata kupi nhai kkk, ndakatengera Tsitsi rimwe long dress regreen rainge rakafanana neraAisha pane zvandakazviitira hangu. Day reparty ndaiseka pandaiona Aisha achiisa mamake up nechemumoyo ndaingoti

"Ichapera make up wava kuchema"

Takazobuda kuenda kumba itsva tese ndakasiya ndaudza gate man kuti hapana achapinda pano ndisipo. Takasvika kuya vanhu vese vatovako hama dza Aisha , dzaTsitsi and dzangu. Ndakatanga kufamba ndichienda mberi ndakadzikamirawo, ndakasvika nekutora micro

Me "🎤 ndinokugamuchira nemufaro uye ndichitenga kuuya kwenyu, i want to give this house to my only one " ndakaona Aisha achinyemwerera hake akagara pasi nechemumoyo ndainzwa kuda kuseka

"Ndiye akandidzidzisa chinonzi rudo uye anondipa respect simuka uuye kuno mudiwa wangu ndikukuona wakapfeka dress regreen, vakabva vasimuka kuuya kwandaiva vese Aisha and

Tsitsi. Ndakabva ndamira pakati pavo ndakabata Tsitsi ruoko

"Uye ndiye munhu wangu wandatengera imba nekuda kwemabasa ake akanaka uye anoda ini nehama dzangu" ndakabva ndatendeuka kuna Aisha

"Iweww enda kumuridzi wenhumbu usati wandiuraya thank you nekundipa mukana naTsitsi uyu ndotenda mabasa ako akaita kuti ndione kukosha kwaTsitsi, akabva a..... ndakatarisa vanhu vese ndikaona vava kumu...

AISHA

Kusadzoka kwaAndrew ini ndainge ndamurongera plan paparty kwakandirwadza chero hake akanditi ainge aita emergency, asi pandakazoona mapic ake pasocial media achicelebrater birthday ndakarwadziwa, ndainge ndotoda kumuuraya chero nguva nekuti ange akunyepa hanzi nere last year apa munhu akapfeka hembe dzacho dziri papic, Ndakazoenda kunoona Martin hangu.

Pandakazonzwa zveimba ndakabva ndambomira zvekumuuraya nekuti ndaida atange andipa mapapers emba. Ndakazoronga nevakomana vava kuti vagouraya Andrew

" hazviiti nekuti hamusati mabhadhara mari yekubata kwatakaita musikana uya"

Me"ndokupai ka1 nekuti kana afa ndokupai chero mota 1 motengesa"

"Kana pakadaro"

ndakabva ndapesana navo ndainzwa ndava murungu ndakazodzokera kumba ndava nemufaro wakanyanya. Ndaizogara in peace nenhumbu yaMartin, ndakaita kutsvaka hembe dzekwakudhura dzandaيدا kunopfeka kuparty. Ndakarohwa nehana pandakaona Tsitsi akapfeka dress rakaita serangu.

Pandakashedzwa kumberi ndakaona Tsitsi achiuya ndakamboda kurova chikweeee zvangu, but ndakazopera simba nemashoko aAndrew. Chokwadi Andrew angandinyadzisa pamberi pevanhu vese ava , ndakabva ndamhanya kubva paya ndichibuda gate vanhu vakange vave kuseka. Ndakabva ndasangana naMartin kunze kwegate

Him"ko zvaunenge ukuchema wani ndatouyawo kuparty"

Me"kuzoita sei zvatodhakwa"

Him"ukuedza kutii"

Me"ndarambwa pamberi pevanhu vese ava saka handizive kuti ndoita sei nenhumbu yako"

Him"ndakakuti bvisa nguva ichipo"

Me"chingondiroora kah"

Him"ugondihurirawo futi sekuhurira kwaukuita murume wako"

Me"nxaaa"

ndakapererwa uye mashoko ake akandibata bata shame , ndakabva ndatomhanya kumba kwaAndrew ndaida kunotora imwe mota yake nditengise ndiwane mari, but gate man akaramba kundivhurira

Him"mirirai boss mugopinda mese"

Ndakabva ndatoona kuti hapana plan , Martin aitofanira kundiroora chete. Ndakatanga kunetseka kuti shamwari dzangu nevabereki ndaizovatii , mhama vakabva vafona

"Hello mhama"

"Wandinyadzisa mwanangu"

"I will explain everything mhama"

"Kumba kwangu handidi kukuona"ainge atori ma1 chaiwo ndakabva ndaisira Martin msg

📧❤️"unotofanira kundiroora nekuti ndine mwana wako" haana kupindura ndakatanga kumufonera aisadaira,ndichakamira ndakabva ndaona mota ichisvika pandaiva raiva team rekundibetsera kubata Tsitsi

"Nesuwo tanga tiriko taona zvese , but tikuda mari yedu"

"Handina mari ini"

"Okuy pindai mumota"vakabva vaenda neni kuzibuilding ratakaenda naTsitsi

"Toda kurara neni ndiko kuti mhosva yenyu irove"

"Ndiregerereiwo ndichatsvak"

"Hakuna zvakadaro" vakabva vandiba nekundibvisa hembe, vakabva varara neni apa vaiva 5 ndakasara ndaakunzwa kutsva kunge ndaiswa mhiripiri apa ndanga ndasvuuka , ndakayuwira zvisingaiti. Zvinhu zvandaida zviitike kuna Tsitsi zvauya kwandiri uye zvandaida inini zvaenda kuna Tsitsi.

Ndakatanga kubuda muya ndichigwesha ndakabva ndaona umwe musikana

Me"help me please help!"


Her"maita sei"



Me"i will explain but now ndiendesewo kuchipatara"

Akandibatsira kufamba akandisiya kuchipatara kuya. Ndainge ndaakuita maronda kuzasi kwese.

Nurse"murume wenyu arip?"

Me"handina" vakabva vanditarisa zviya zvekupererwa zviya asi ndaisava nebasa nazvo zvangu. Vakazondiudza kuti vakufonera vamwe doctor vazondirapa ndakazopera simba pandakaonaachinzi ndiye doctor vacho ndakazongo....

End of chapter 2  8 

Stay tuned  

TSITSI THE VILLAGE GIRL

Story written By

Authoress Mimmie

CHAPTER 2  9 

MELLISA

I was more than happy pakauya mhama kuHarare ndainge ndakuenda kunovaona pandadira, Tonny ndainge ndisisade kumushaya paside pangu , akazondiroora tikachata ndainge ndaakutogara kumba kwake.

Mafirst days ndairara muguest room ndichitya ndaingonzwa nevanhu kuti kana uchitanga zvorwadza saka ndaingotya zvangu. Akazondijuma zvake achibva kubasa ndakayuwira ,

ndakazomutswa mangwana makuseni

Him"wake wake honey"ndakaona munhu achinyemwerera akanditarisa

Me"mrng dady ko nhasi hamusi kuenda kubasa here"

Him"aiwa ndine murwere"

Ndakabva ndatarisa pasi nenyadzi ndakaedza kudzika pabed , but ndainzwa kurwadziwa akazviona ndobva andipa tea yangu ndiri pabed. Akazobuda akuenda kundowacha ndakasara ndikageza , asi kufamba aiva ma1. Ndakarohwa nehana pakapinda Tsitsi paakaona ndichitadza kufamba akabva auya akandimbundira

Her"Melissa ndiudze so how many days in pain"

"No need to ask her newevo wava padhuze nepain"

Takabva tacheuka tese ndokuona ari Andrew, Tsitsi akabva atsikitsira and Tonny akatanga

kuseka. Takazoswera tichifara zvedu pamba pangu ndainge ndava nani , Tonny aingonditarira achinyemwerera zvaindibhowa ini nekuti ndaiziva zvaaifarira.

Ndakatozopedzisira ndajaira uye ndaakutonakidzwa naTonny, kubasa ndainge ndakungorara rara rimwe zuva Andrew akapinda muoffice mangu ndakarara akabva arova table

Me"mukwasha asina tsika"

Him"chero ambuya vacho havana futi"

Me"oky ndiudze kuti mavingei because you disturb my sleep now"

Him"mukai muende pabasa"ndakamutsamwira ini ndakabuda ndakanyarara ndichienda muoffice maTsitsi ndikasvika nekurara.

Tsitsi"iwe muka iwe hamusi mubedroom muno"

Me"iwewe naAndrew problem yenyu iri pai kana ndikarara pabasa nxaa"

Ndakabva ndabuda ndainge ndaakutoda kuenda kumota kundorara

Tonny"where are you headed?"

Me"kumota"

Tonny"kunodii nguva yebasa"

Me"kundorara"

Him"dzokera kuoffice"

Me"iye Andrew achindimutsa"ndakabva ndaramba ndichifamba

Him"remember i'm your boss dzokera pabasa"ndakabva ndadzokera kuoffice ndaakutochema

"Usati waenda tanga wauya kuno ndikuongorore"

Me"handirwari ini "

akabva asheedza Tsitsi kuti andiongorore , asi ndaisatoda hangu , akazondiudza kuti maresults aizopa Tonny. Ndakazongosiyana nazvo ndakabva ndatobuda ndichinyahwaira kuenda kumota

"Famba zvakanaka"ndakacheuka ndikaona ari Tonny nxaaa ndakabhoikana ndakabva ndaenda hangu kuoffice kwangu sezvo boss vandiona. Akabva anditevera kuoffice kwangu achiseka

Me"saka apa ukuseka chii chaizvo"

Him"sorry but i think nhasi ndiro last day rako pabasa"

ndakabva ndafara shame , asi handina kuzviratidzira ndakazoitawo serious nebasa kkk.
Pakataenda kumba ndainge ndakazara nemufaro wekuti ndaakuswera ndakarara hangu.

Next day Tonny akazouya nemaresult ekuti i'm pregnant, ndakaona Tonny achifara vedu ndakatoshaya nechaaifarira. Akazoita party family yake yese yaivapo uye namhama, party yakatanga ikapera ndakangogara nana tezvara vangu ndivo vaitondinakidza vamwe vese haa ndizvoo

Tanaka"nhai mukadzi kwakanaka here kana kunditsvakawo nhasi"

Me"murume akakwana angauya asina kana pizza chaiyo"

ndakaona vava kubuda gate kkk vakabva vauya nayo , ndakanzwa kufara shame

Amanda"rudo rwekutenda modiwa mune pizza "

Tanaka"kkkkk kutobatisisa nguva iyoyo"

baba Tsitsi vakazonditengera imba yaiva pedo neyavo ndainge ndisisina stress ndaingoti kana ndavaswa ndotobuda ndichiti ndikuenda kumba kwangu ndobva ndanoswera navo.

Rimwe zuva ndakabuda kuenda kuwaterfalls ndikawana kusina vanhu , ndakabva ndadya ice cream yese yaiva mufridge pakazosvika mhama , vakabva vafonera Tonny kuti azonditora

Baba Tonny"anoenda mangwana"ndakanzwa kufara shame

Mhama"handigari nemunhu anodya 2ltrs yeice cream per day"

Him"regai adye ndogona kunoteng imwe izvezvi"

Mhama"hakuna zvakadaro"

Him"ko iwewe waiita sei panhumbu yaTonny waaita sei"

Ndakabva ndatanga kuseka ndakatozosimuka kuenda kukitchen ndikasvika ndichibika sadza zvangu nechicken ndainge ndakazadza poto

Maid"madam tabika beef kare"

Me"inini ndikuda chicken"

ndakabika ndikaidya yakadaro pasina sadza ndikabva ndarara pakazosvika Tonny ndainge ndarara kare vakatanga kunetsana nadad ndakazonzwa Tonny avakuti

Him"dad munongodaro asi wenyu mukadzi munaye"ndakabva ndabuda ndichienda kwavaiva

Mom"ngaaende izvezvi adya chicken yese haaa ukaona 9 months dzokwana ndinenge ndaita loss"vakabva varovanisa maoko vachiseka, dad vakabva vati.....ndakaona Tonny anditarisa akabva a...

TSITSI

mai Chido"sisi vangu vainzi Ethel"

Me"she is my mother"

Her"my daughter "

Takabva tambundirana , ndakava nemufaro kuti ndavawo newandinoti mhama ndakasununguka shame. Ndakazointoducer Andrew kuna mhama ndakaonawo kufara pachiso chake akabva avudzawo nezva mai Rue, ndakazoenda kumusha kunoberekwa amai vangu kunoona amwe vese takaita 3 days semunhu aiva pabsa ndakavaudza kuti ndaizodzoka.

Rimwe zuva takafonerwa kuti taidiwa kumusha ,takawana vari mai Tania vaida kukumbira ruregerero , inini ndakavaregera zvangu nekuti ndaisada kubatira munhu chigumbu. Rimwe zuva ndakarota mai Tania vachichema asi vaisheedzera zita rangu

Her"help Tsitsi help Tsitsi"ndakabva ndapepuka ndakabva ndaziva kuti vari pama1, asi vakutoda help yangu. Ndakatanga kuunganidza mari zvishoma nezvishoma hangu ndaida kuvatengera imba, Tania akazokumbira ruregerero ndikamuregerera.

Muchato waTonny naMelissa waiva wemhando yepamusoro soro. Problem yakazouya pakaita Mellisa pamuviri, inini zvangu ndaingodiwa kana ndasvika nepizza or chicken kana zvangopera nekudiwa kwacho kwatopera, kumba kwake kwaisasvikika usina tunonaka waiswera wega iye akarara hake, vana dad ndivo vega vaidiwa kunge ndivo varidzi venhumbu.

One day ndakabva kubasa ndikawana Tanya naAmanda vachinetsana

Me"chii chiri kunetsa"

Amanda"sisi pandabva kuchikoro ndawana Tanya adya ice cream yese"

Tanya"no sister neniwo ndawana pasina"

Me"gules vambosvika pano"

Tanya"ndasangana navo pagate asi havana kutaura neni"

Me"ndivo vadya"

kkkk Melissa ainge akutonetsa plus munhu wacho ukamubvunza aipopota or kutorohwa chaiko
kkk manje ini ndaisada zvenoise. Ndakazopinda mumba ndikageza fast fast ndakabva
ndafonera mai Tania

Me"makadii mhama"

Her"ndinosimba mwanangu uri sei hako"

Me"ndiri bho mangwana ndichatumira driver azokutorai ndakutengerai imba kuno"

ndakanzwa kufara kwavo pafoni. Ndainge ndakuvaonera pedo , asi vana Amanda vaisada kna
kuvaona zvachose yah ndipo paiva nenyaya hombe.Kuedza kutaura navo kwaiva kupedza nguva.
Handina kuziva kuti kutengera kwandaita mai Tania imba kwazarura makomborero ndakabva
ndatengerwawo imba naAndrew, but kunyadziswa kwaAisha kwakandinakidza apa vanhu
vainge vava kumuseka shame.

Mai Tania vaivapo ndakazoona vauya pandiri vachichema

Me"mhama whats wrong"

Her"Tsitsi une moyo wakanaka ndosaka mwari wachikuitira zvakanaka"

ndatanga kuyeredza misodzi vakabva vandipukuka ndakabva ndaita manyemwe
ndaakuwedzera kuchema nekuti ndainge ndasuwa kupukutwa misodzi. ndakazoenda navo
paiva nanadad , nekuti hapana aiviziva kuti vakauya

Dad"ko uyu muroyi ari kutsvakei pano"

Me"no dad ndini ndinavo"ndakabva ndavaudza zvese nekwavari kugara

Baba Tonny"Tsitsi mwanangu moyo wako hapana anawo"

Me"chero vakatadza dad asi vachiri amai"

Vakazonzwisisa ndikabva ndatoena namhama kumba kwavo tichifara zvedu vachingorumbidza
Andrew hanzi umuudze azoroora nemuchato kkk.

Rimwe zuva ndiri kubasa ndakafonerwa kuchipatara kwataimboshanda kuchinzi ndikudiwa kwaita emergency, ndakangopinda mumota fast kuenda kuya ndakaratidzwa patient kunoti baa ndakarohwa nehana kuona ari Aisha.

Me"kkkkkk finaly we meet again"

Her"husband snatcher"

Me"dai muri umwe madzikama manzwa ndinokusiyayi"

Her"hausiriwe wega doctor nxaa chero murume wangu ndidoctor futi"

Me"kwaaa musheedzei ka muzomurondedzera pamusoro pamaronda nxaa"ndakabva ndabuda kuenda muoffice yandaishandisa , ndakazosheedzwa nemukuru kwaiva naAisha

Him"doctor mukudii nepatient iyi"

Me"haisi nyaya ndichashandira pano kusvika yapora musatya iri munaoko akanaka"ndakabva ndamutarisa nepakona peziso

Him"oky thank you doctor"vakabva vabuda vakandisiya naAisha

Me"dzungu haribhathare pano ndini ndinewe wanzwa ndichakurapa kana wadzikama nxaa"

Ndakabva ndatobuda, ndakazofonera vana Andrew ndichivaudza kuti ndaita patient inoda kuattendwa neni saka ndaizodzoka yapora handina kuda kuvaudza kuti ndiAisha.

Nguva dzekuchaisa ndakapfuura nemaiva naAisha

Me"ndava kuenda kumba , asi ndichapfuura nekuna Andrew ndichimuudza"

Her "no Tsitsi pliz"

Me"don't please me nxaaa ndichakurapa kana ndoda"

Her"but maronda akuwedzera kah"ndakabva ndagara paside pake zvangu

Me"chimbondiudza kuti makaita zvekudii maronda ese aya"

Her"handizive ini angori maronda"

Me"ndichazokuisa mushonga mangwana now ndaakuchaisa"

ndakabva ndatobuda hangu kunanga kunana Andrew, ndakabva ndamuudza kuti azouya naRue manheru haana kuda kuramba. Akazouya hake naRue anenge akangosvika nekupfuura kuuya kumba kwangu, takabva tamhanyirana naRue ndakanzwa kufara

Rue"dad plis can you marry mhama Angie"ndakapererwa shame ndakashaya pekupinda

Him"ummm my dea mhama Angie vakaramba"

Me"ummm ndakamboramba here ini"

Rue"saka makatenda"

kkkkk ndakabva ndapusa shame , Andrew akazondiudza kuti anoda kuroora weekend, ndakabva ndaudza vana dad namhama , pakazorongwa zuva rekusangana kwevanhu kumusha. Inini , Andrew, Rue and Angel tainge takapfeka zvakafanana uye takachena, Tania aivapo achiratidza kufara ndakabva ndamuudza kuti anozouya kumba kana tachata ndava kugara naAndrew.

Pakapera program ndakabva ndanzi ndoenda kumba kwagogo vaAndrew kunoita chiroora, ndakaenda naChido kunoita chiroora. Andrew akazonditi hatichaiti muchato ndakarwadziwa zvisingaiti , day redu rekudzokera Harare rakakwana asi akati ndisananga kumba itsva ndiende kwandaigara , ndakashaya kuti zvikufamba sei. Rimwe zuva ndakamuka ndikawana mumba musina kana munhu ndakazooka mai Tania , mai Tonny and mai Chido vachisvika

Mai Tania "enda unogeza tiende kuchurch"

Me"church rudzii today its satday"

Mai Chido "handei tinomugezisa"

Vakabva vandibatirana vese vakaenda neni mutub vakatanga kundigezisa ndakashaya meaning yazvo, mai Tonny vakazotanga kundiita make up ndainge naneta nekubvunza ndakazonyarara .

Pavakapedza takabva tapinda mumuroad tiri 4, Andrew aisabatika paphone ndinge ndava worried

Mai Tania "mwanangu tikuenda kumasowe pane zvatinoda kunobvunzira saka toda kukusunga kumeso toda kunoona kana achiona"

Me"oky mhama"

mai Chido vakabva vandisunga nekamucheka chichena , mota yakazotanga kumhanyiswa namai Tonny. Patakadzika vakaenda neni mune imwe imba vakandipfekedza gemenzi , asi rairema shame. Vakabva vaenda neni kwaiva nemuporofita wacho, asi ndakanzwa perfume yandaiziva, mai Tania vakazonditi vhura maziso, zvandakaona ipapo zvakandipedza simba ndakaona.....

End of chapter 2  9 

Stay tuned  

TSITSI THE VILLAGE GIRL

Story written by

*AUTHORESS*MIMMIE

(Online novels)

Book   #01

CHAPTER 30

TANIA

pandakafonerwa naChido achiti ndimuperekedze kuna Trish handina kuramba, ndaitofunga kuti tinongoenda tiri 2 , but takazoenda naTapiwa, inini naTapiwa road yese hapana aitura neumwe kusvika Mberengwa. Patakasvika Tapiwa ndiye akatanga kudzika

Tapiwa " gogogoi" vakabva vabuda mai vaTrish

Her" titambire vanangu"takasvika tikagara mudzinga meimba

Tapiwa"muchuona ndauya ndavinga mwana wangu kana pane zvamunoda ndinobvisa zvese"

mai Trish havana zvavaka kwanisa kutaura vakazomuti anofanira kuzoroora mwana wacho haana kuramba , ndakazovati vaende neni kumba kwana mhama ndaida kunovaona , ndakarohwa nehana pandakaudzwa kuti vakaenda Harare.

Me"manje nekukura kwakaita Harare ndinonovawana pai?"

Chido"pafoni zve nhai"

Takazopinda muroad kudzokera, ndakasvika nekufonera mhama vakandiudza kwavaiva, ndaitonovaona maweekends vakabva vandiudza kuti vatengerwa naTsitsi. Rimwe zuva ndakaenda kumba kwavo ndikavashaya on my way kuenda kumatax kuti ndidzokere kubasa ndakapfuura nepane rimwe zibuilding raityisa, ndakanzwa kusheedzera kwemunhu aida help

Ndakaenda paya ndikaona ari mukadzi aitadza kana kufamba , ndakamutakura kuenda naye kuchipatara, asi nekuda kwetime handina kuzovabvunza kuti chii chaitika ndaizovaona rimwe zuva hangu, ndakazosvika kubasa late. Pasina 3 days mhama vakabva vafona 📞

Me"Hallo mhama"

📞"Ndinosimba uri sei"

"Ndakauya ndikakushayayi marimwe zuro"

📞"Ndainge ndiri kuimba yaTsitsi itsva eeh munofanira kunogadzira kumba Tsitsi akuroorwa mazuva ari pedo pedo"

ndakabva ndakwenya mhino nekasiyamwa nguva yandainge ndakamirira yaakuswederamane ,
zvandaironga ndini ndaizviziva hangu.

Akaitwa marooro apa vange vakachena shame ndaitongozviona ndiri ini makore anotevera
zvekuti vanhu vachatii haaa pana mhama vakatii 😊😊😊. Takazoronga zvemuchato , asi Tsitsi
aisaziva ,day remuchato ndaingonzwa kufara shame , mhama vakabva vandisheedzera paside

Her"Tanja ukuona life yedu yachinjiswa naTsitsi wataishungurudza"

Me"hongu ndikuzviona"

Her"kana wava kugara naye waitawo semunhu nekuti ati anoda kukuendesa kuchikoro"

Me"ok mhama"

ndakabva ndatovasiya kuparidzirwa ndombokuda ini , anondiudzei Rakabhi kkkkk ndakabva
ndatoenda kunoita bussy zvangu nevamwe. Vakazoenda kunotora Tsitsi vanamhama ,Melissa
akabva afamba kuuya pandaiva

Her" tete Tania kana mava kugara naTsitsi moita munhu kwaye otherwise munodzokera kudongo ramai venyu"

Me" oky ndakunzwai gules"

nxaaa gules my foot, akabva atoenda kunogara mumota , ndakaona Tonny achisvika ana Andrew, pandakafamba ndichida kunova mhoresa , Chido akabva amhanyira Andrew akabva asimudzwa ndakanzwa kubatikana nekuti ndakafamba kusvika pavaiva akangosimudzwa ndakazova mhoresa neruoko hangu , asi ndaitodawo hug ini.

Panguva yakazosvika Tsitsi ainge akavharwa kumeso apa awedzera kunaka shame, paakavhurwa kumeso akabva atanga kuchema

Her" why Andrew "

Him"i know haufariri masurprise but iyi ndeye kupedzisisira"

vakabva vambundirana vachinyararidzana zvavo, ndakaona Tapiwa naChido vachienda kumberi kwaiva naTsitsi

Tapiwa" ini ndinoda kungotenga Tsitsi nemoyo wake wakanaka wekundichengetera mwana wangu saka ndine mota yangu iyi"

ndakanzwa hasha dzakanyanya ini , asi chekuita panga pasina, vakabva vaenda kunogara pasi. Chido akazosimuka nevabereki vake

Chido" sisi Tsitsi zvakawanda handina, asi ndine matickets eflight mofanira kuenda kuChina kuhoney moon" i think vanhu ava vaingoda kuti ndicheme chete , asi ndakazvishingisa hangu.

After muchato Tsitsi akazouya pandiri

Her"Tania nhasi tikuenda tese kumba , asi Angel akuenda nababa vake nekuti vavawo pedo kuroora"

Me"oky sisi saka Rue munoenda naye kuChina"nyaya yekusiiwa nevana ndaisada zvachose

Her"no anoenda kuna tete"ndakabva ndafara , mhama vakazonditi ndiende navo ndaizoenda kana Tsitsi adzoka kuhomey moon kwake, ndakabva ndavati ndikuenda natete kunotoro hembe dzangu ndaizouya day after mangwana.

Day randaenda kumba kwamhama ndakapfuura nekuchipatara kuya kunoona mukadzi uya, ainge zvino ava kuora nemaronda kuzasi kwese

Me" ko zvamava kuora inenge siki iyi"

Her" yah i think so manje doctor vava nemazuva vasipo"

Me" doctor vapi ivavo"

Her"umwe musikana anonzi Tsitsi"

Me" akaenda kuChina kuhoneymoon uyo"

Her" nemurume wangu"

Me" asi ndimi amai vaRue"

Ndakabva ndamuudza kuti ndisisi vangu, akabva andiudza kuti varume vakamuraper ainge avatuma kuna Tsitsi zvikamudzokera

Me"kkkkk uya muroi hamumugone uya pamwe murume wenyu akatodyiswa" akabva agutsirira ndikabva ndanyemwerera

"Anoda kurutsiswa hamuna kwamunoziva here ndinonomurutsisa then odzoka kwamuri"

Nekupusa vakabva vandiraira kune umwe murume kuMbare, ndakabva ndatobuda kuendako fast fast, handina kutora nguva kuti ndimuwane

Me"makadii mukoma"

Him"ndiri bho sisi moda upi apa" vakatanga kundiudza mishonga yese yavaiva nayo

Me"ndikuda wekuti ndikabikira murume anonzwa kuda kurara neni"vakabva vatonditengesera \$5 ndakabvako ndichifara ndakasvika kumba ndikamuviga muhembe dzangu, day rakadzoka vana Tsitsi mhama vakabva vanditi

Her"Tania mwanangu Tsitsi haasi wekurwisa zvinokudzokera iwewe "

ndakabva ndafunga mhama vachiri kumusha ndikafungazve mukadzi uya kuchipatara kkk manje pangu aisapabuda shame, kana Andrew akangorara neni chete ndaitoita kuti nhumbu ibate chete.

"Uri kufungei asi une dzaukumurongera"

Me"no mom regai ndichienda"

Ndakabva ndabuda paya ndakanosvikirana naTanya nxaa problem inonzi Tanya yaindibhowa shame

Her"muri sei akoma"

Me"ndiri bho"

Her"muroyi haana zororo pasi pano"

akabva atanga kuseka nxaa ndakapinda ndikamhoresana navo zvakanaka ndikabva ndaenda kunobika , chikafu chaAndrew ndakabva ndaisa mushonga uya , ndakazosheedza Tanya kuti aendese chikafu chiya.

Ndakadya fast fast ndikamhanya kogeza ndakamirira maresults after 1 hour ndakanzwa garden boy ava kusheedza zita rangu ndakabuda panze ndikawana akazvibata

Him"Tania ndakuvara shaa ndibatsirewo ka1 chete"

Me"ukwane iwe"

Him"ndiri srs Tania" akabva atanga kundidhonza ndakamhanyira mumba ndikabva ndaocker door ndikamhanya kunorara

"Nxaaa stupid Tanya achinjanisa maplates" door rangu rakabva ragogodzwa Tanya ndokubva apinda

Me"wanzi nani upinde"

Her"but ndagogodza wani"

Me"asi handina kudaira kah"

Her"hongu Brian akukusheedza kucottage kkkk"

Me"anopenga uyo"

Her"ndiwe wamupengesa my big big sister why usingachinje nhaiwe asi wasuwa kumusha"

akabva aseka achibuda hake yah ainge ava 1 ndaizonotenda umwe , ndakarara ndakatsamwa. Mangwana makuseni ndakamuka vekumabsa vaenda , Tanya atoendawo ndakabuda panze ndichibudisa dust bin ,Brian akangosvika achindisimudza achienda neni kucottage kwake hembe dzangu aiita zvekubvarura ndokubva a.....ndakanzwa ku.....

MAI TANIA

pandakadaira phone yaTsitsi achinditi ndinofanira kuuya Harare ndakamboti kunyepa , ndakabva ndatopfugama ndichirumbidza mwari uye vawedzere paatapudza, ndakabva ndarara mufaro uri muhuro chaimo ndakazorota Ethel akanditarisa achismiler ndakabva ndasmiler back akabva atoenda ndakarwadziwa kuti aenda ndisati ndamuudza good news dzekuti ndaakuenda kutown.

Ndakazomuka makuseni ndichikweshawo man'a kuri kugadzirira kuenda dhorobha sisi vangu vakabva vasvika

Her"kuti kwakanaka nhasi ndiani akuvimbisa mapata pata"


Me"not mapata pata asi Tsitsi anditi ndiuye Harare"

vakabva vavhura maziso kunge mbudzi yadzipiwa ndakabva ndatomhanya mumba kunochinja , pasina nguva pakasvika mota tikabva tatobuda ndakasvika ndikasiwa pane imwe imba inenge hotel hanzi ndiyo imba yangu ndega.

Ndaingochema kuna mwari kuti vaitire Tsitsi zvakanaka, pasina mazuva takazoenda kunopeperera imba yaakatengerwa nemukomana wake. Ndakanzwa kufara kunge yatengerwa ini , Tsitsi akazotaura nana baba vake kuti vandiregererewo , pandakasvika kumba ndakabva ndafonera Tanya

 "Makadii"

Me"Ndinosimba mwanangu wakadiiwo"

 "Kana Tsitsi akakuregererai musafunga kuti Zimbambwe yese ka"

Me"Kunyangе ndikava muroyi amai ndiamai"

📞 "oky saka matii zvamafona"

Me"ndokumbirawo mundishanyirewo vanangu"

📞 "Oky mhama ndichauyako"

Me"Muuye naAmanda"

ndakanzwa kurerukurwa zvangu kuti vana vangu vadzoka ndaida kuvapa rudo rwakare ,
ndainge ndaakutoshanyirawo mai Tonny na mai Melissa ndakasununguka, problem aiva
pamukadzi waTonny aiiti pamba paasvika aisiya muchichema , asi kumba kwake asingadi
vanhu kunze kwana Tezvara vake chete.

Tsitsi akazoorwa akachatawo zvakanaka, after muchato waTsitsi, baba Tsitsi vakauya
pandaiva

Him"pinda mumota ndinokusiya kumba"

Me"ndinoenda nekombi"

Him"mari yekombi unayo here"

Me"hongu ndinayo"ndakabva ndaibudisa kuti vaione, Mellisa akabva asvika ndakaibata

Her"mhama ndipei mari iyoyo dakunotenga yorgut"

baba Tsitsi vakabva vatoitora nekumupa , painge pasisina plan ndakazopinda mumota muya vakasvika pamba neni

Me"thank you" ndakataura ndichida kudzika vakabva vandibata ruoko

Him"nguva dzafamba ndingawanawo pekurara here"ndakarohwa nehana

Me"hongu"

takabva tadzika tese , takambogara hedu tichiona tv tichikurukura ndakazoona munhu akubatwa nehope akarara pasofa, ndakaenda ndikanovabvisa bhutsu ndikabva ndavaisa gumbeze ndikaenda kundorara. Ndakabva ndamutswa makuseni necup of coffee ndokubva vanditi..... ndaka.....

Qsns

Brian aita sei?

Tania akanzwa kudii?

* hanzii nababa Tsitsi?*

ivo mai Tania vakatii?

End of chapter 3 0

Stay tuned 🏰🏰

TSITSI THE VILLAGE GIRL

Story written by

*AUTHORESS*MIMMIE

(Online novels)

Book   #01

CHAPTER 3  1 

TONDERAI

kutaura chokwadi nhumbu yaMelissa yainge yaakubhowa kunge ndini ndakaitaura yaiti pamuromo nekukara haaa ndaiona moto, akabatsirwa mwana uyu ndaitomboita chero 10 years pasina imwe nhumbu nekuti haa ndaisara musoro chete kah, ainge akuita kunge covid 19 new cases everyday paangosvika vaisara vachichema hee tadyirwa chakati sepanyama haaa unopa kutenda.Rimwe ndakati ndiri kubasa ndikafonerwa namhama vachiti vadyirwa ice cream haa ndakapera simba rese.

Kuti ndizive kuti ainge asvikako nguvai zvakandinetsa, ndakazoendako after 1 hr ndainge ndatobhoikana ini

Dad"hapana kwaanoenda" nechemumoyo ndaida kuti asare , but ndaisada kuzvitaridzira kuna mhama ndaida vambochionawo.

Me"but wenyu mukadzi munaye wani?"

Him"kana uchida kuenda naye muvimbise full chicken now"pamwe pachu unopererwa shame

Me"oky kwacho hande"ndakaona munhu akunyemwerera apa ini ndainge ndakatsamwa kuita kunge ndichamusungirira pamba, ivo vana dad vaiita kunge ndivo varidzi venhumbu.
Takafamba kuenda kumota ndakanyarara iye ari kumashure achitevera

Dad"muroora huya utore mari yeice cream"

Me"dad ndimi munomujaidza imi"

Mom"taura hako Tonny"

Dad"ko imi morwadziwa nei pamari yangu? musamwe mapain ezz pamusoro wangu"

Haaa yainge iri tag team chaiyo vakamupa mari yacho tikabva tabuda , ndakamuvimbisa kuti taizodzoka mwangwana mutown. Mangwana makuseni ndakafonera matripplets angu nekuti ndega kutown ndaisazvigona. Takati tagara taakudya ndakaona Melissa akaita kuvhara tumaziso achidya nyama paakapedza yake akabva atora yangu

Amanda"guys lets eat before she attack our food"ndakamboda kuseka, asi ndakazofunga kuti anogona kungochema kah munhu wacho

Tanya"ngatidyei vasati vavhura maziso"

Me"siyayi mukadzi wangu adye imi"

Tanaka"sweethrt ukuda imwe nyama"

akabva avhura maziso achitambira nyama iya, ndaingodemba kuti 9 months dai dzachisvika ndazorora hangu. Takazoenda kumba late vana Tanya ndakaenda navo tese takasvika nekurara.

Pasina mazuva Tsitsi akaroorwa zvese nekuchata naAndrew, vakabva vaenda kuChina. Pavakadzoka ndakaona Andrew ane mufaro wakanyanya

Me"kkkkkk vari sei sisi vangu vakukwanisa kufamba havo?"

Him"saka newewo Tonny waizviziva hako?" ndakabva ndaseka hangu

Me"ndaifunga kuti akakuudza ini"

Him"ndakazongoona ndavapo ini kuti hapana nzira"

Me"magara muri vanhu vemasurprise saka handikuteedzerei iye akangoona ava pamuchato wani"ndakabva ndatanga kuseka

akabva anditarisa achismiler. Pasina nguva takabva tafonerwa naTsitsi tiuye kwaaiva , hatina kutora nguva takabva tatobuda , takawana achirapa Aisha.

Andrew"Aisha!!"

Aisha"im sorry Andrew hongu ndakakutadzira asi ndokumbirawo undirape hako"

Me"ko Tsitsi uyu?"

Aisha"ndikuda kurapiwa nemurume wangu"

Tsitsi"murume wako upi? ndichakurapa kana waakugona kutaura uzive kuti wakazvitura"

ndakazobvunza Andrew zvenhumbu akati haisi yake.Ndakafamba kuenda paaiva ndokubva ati

Aisha"ndikuda kurapiwa nemurume wangu"ndakabva ndatarisa Tsitsi ndokubva ati

Tsitsi" baba vemwana or vakakuraper ita fast ndivafonere"

Andrew"ko isu watisheedzerei Tsitsi"

Her"ndiye ati ndikufonerei i was thinking kuti akuda kureurura"

Us"kureurura!" Takabva tatarisana Tsitsi ndokubva ati... ndakaona Andrew achi...

(NARRATION)

Andrew paakaitirwa birthday surprise naTsitsi akazviudza kuti aizoita yake revenge yakakurawo, saka yake akaisa pamuchato. Ainzwa kufara kwakanyaya kuti avakuzogara nemudiwa wake. Vanhu vakaita muchato vakapedza iye pfungwa dzake dzaitova kuhoney moon naTsitsi. Tsitsi paakasungurwa kumeso akarohwa nehana achiona ari pamuchato, zvekuita anga asina akabva ayeredza misodzi. Andrew haana kuziva kuti ane yake surprise yakamumirira kuChina.

Vaviri ava vakabva pamuchato vakananga kuairpot ,Andrew akatarisa Tsitsi akaona kutya maari

Andrew"kkkkk my queen ko ukutyei?"

Tsitsi"(achivhunduka)no handisi kudya"

Andrew"ndati kutya not kudya asi ukunzwa nzara"

Tsitsi"no im ok kutya noo handisi"

Andrew"oky usanyanya kutya nekuti unozondikanganisira mood yangu"

Vakabva vatanga kuseka zvavo,Andrew zvakamunetsa kuti ko munhu ane mwana anotypei.
Vakasvika pahotel paya ndobva Andrew abhadhara room yavo

Andrew"wellcome to China tomorrow i will wake up next to my wife"

Tsitsi"ko wabhadhara room 1?"

Andrew"asi kudii?"

Tsitsi"ko ini ndinorara kupi?"

Andrew"pasi"

Tsitsi"why"

Andrew "Ukuda kurara pai"

Tsitsi"Muroom mangu"

Andrew"Tikurara tese muno usaita kunge hausati wamborara nemunhu iwe"

Tsitsi"(Achichema)handisati Andrew i'm virgin"

Andrew"(achivhunduka)impossible Tsitsi but une mwana wani kuti wava mai vaJesu here iwe"akabva atanga kuseka Andrew

Him"Okya chienda kunogezwa inini ndinorara pacouch"akabva aenda, but Andrew akasara achinetseka mupfungwa dzake akazosimuka akupinda mune imwe bathroom kuti ageze, akapedza Tsitsi asati apedza, pakazouya Tsitsi , Andrew akabva aenda paiva neumwe wake ndokubva atanga kumukisa , akazosimudza Tsitsi ndokubva amuisa bed , Tsitsi ainge zvino

akufemereka.

Akabva abvisa Tsitsi hembe dzese ndokubva atanga kutamba nobody yemwana paakazoona kuti munhu wake ainge aibva, akabva aenda pamusoro paakati apinde mukati akabva atadza, akazoshandisa simba rake rese kuti apinde paakapedza akabva abvunza Tsitsi

Andrew"but how come Tsitsi iwe une mwana"

Her"mwana aasi wangu ndewa Tania"Andrew akabva asimudza Tsitsi akatanga kutenderera naye muroom uri mufaro chete chete

Andrew"saka mwana wacho wakamuwana kupi nekuti Tania akakurira kumusha"

Her"me too"

Andrew"Whaaat!!"

Tsitsi "Ndaishaya kuti ndokuudza sei , asi Tonny anga akandiudza kuti wakati haude mavillage girl"

Him"Ndakakuda from the first day randaenda newe kuchipatara watsikwa nemota hongu ndakazviudza kuti handide mavillage girl but iwewe ndakakuda zvangu"ainge apfugama hake

Her"Because wawana ndiri virgin"

Him"Izvi ndazviziva now, nguva yese ndaiziva une mwana"

Vakazoita week rese variko havo vachifara , pavakadzokera vakabva vatosvikirana naTania naTanya vakasvika vachitobikirwa naTania. Tanya akapinda mumba maiva naTsitsi naAndrew ndokubva arara pasina nguva akamuka achiita zvekuvhunduka

Andrew"mainn are u ok?"

Her"sisi Tsitsi hanzi namhama venyu bamkuru vasadya chikafu chabikwa naTania nhasi" akabva atosheedzwa naTania kunotoro chikafu. Paakapiwa plate yaAndrew akabva asheedza Brian

Her"ndirasirewo plate iyi mubin"

Brian haana kurasa akabva adya iye , that's why mushonga wakazoshanda kwaari. Pfungwa dzake dzakange dzisingachashande akungofunga Tania, akamboedza kuzvibatsira nemaoko asi zvakashaya basa paitoda Tania. Paakaona vekubasa vachibuda naTanya ainge atozvipira kutopinda mumain house, pasina nguva Tania akabva abuda , Brian haana kuda kutambisa nguva akabva asimudza Tania nekuenda naye kucottage kwake.

Haana kutambisa mukana akabva arara naye zve more than 2 hrs kusvika mushonga wazopera mumusoro, ndipo Brian paakati bengenu

Brian"Madam mukutsvakei muno?"

Tania"waakundibvunza now iwe wakarara uchikuma husiku hwese"

Him"ani kukuma?"

Tania"iwe ndiudze chauchiri kurangarira"

Him"ndikurangarira madam Tanya vachindipa plate yenyama kuti ndirase asi ndakaidya ini"
Tania zvakamubhwa asi akava nekutya kukuru kuti saka ndikubatwa maplans angu, but she didn't give up. Brian akabva amuti

Him"sorry nekukuudza izvi asi kana wabata pamuviri usabvisa unofira mahara nekuti rudzi rwedu hauraswe"

Tania akabva abuda muya achikamhina akabva aenda kunogeza hake ava kutanga kucleaner mumba achitsvaka imwe plan.

Matwins zvakamatorera nguva kuti varegerere mai vavo, uye kana ari saTania vaisada kana kumuona pavakanzwa kuti aregererwa naTsitsi vakarwadziwa

Tanaka"Tanya ma1 atanga"

Tanya"chii futi?"

Tanaka"sisi Tsitsi varegerera Tania uye vati vachagara naye kana vachata"

Tanya"never! hakuna zvakadaro"

Tanaka"saka uchaita sei? nekuti vakufunga kuti achinja"

Tanya"ndichaita plan nekuti Tania haachinje uya"

Amanda"yah better be"

Vatatu ava vaisasiyana , pamarooro zvese nemuchato waTsitsi vainge vakangofudza Tania, vakazosheedza Tsitsi

Tsitsi"ko mukudei nhaimi?"

Tanya"saka mazvipira kugara naTania?"

Tsitsi"hongu inga achinja wani"

Amanda"dai mamboti agare namai vake kusvika manyatsoona"

Tsitsi"saka maakuda kundiudzira zvekuita here"akabva afamba kubva pavaiva

Tanaka"ndiyo problem yaTsitsi ngatiitei zvinhu zvedu takanyarara chete" Vakabva vasimbisana. Vainge vava kugara voga , rimwe zuva Chido akavashanyira akauya naAngel plus Jnr mwana waTrish, Amanda akabva atanga kuseka

Chido "ko chii futi nhai Chihera"

Her"ndikufunga kuti ko nhumbu yaTsitsi ikaita seyaMellisa inini ndinofamba necooler box reice cream yangu"vanhu vese vakabva vatanga kuseka

Tanaka"pakuti vativigire vanozotidyira"

Chido akabva afonera Tapiwa akauya akambovaendesa kushopping hake vakafara zvisingaiti, vainge vakupfeka zvakafanana vese vari 3. Tanya day raabva kwaTsitsi hapana waakaudza zvakaitika asi ainge akugara akanyarara hake achigaira Tania plan.

Amanda"ndaa nemazuva ndichikuona uri zii chii chiri kudya sisi vangu or kuchikoro kwava nabamkuru?"

Tanya"gara pasi titaure"akabva amuudza zvese zvakaitika kumba kwaTsitsi

Amanda"atanga nemupfuhwira who knows pamwe next ipoison kuna Tsitsi" Amanda ainge

zvino ava nehasha

Tanya"I have plan Tanya"

Amanda"Yechii?"

Tanya"Tinoshanda naRue"

Amanda"How?"

Tanya"Havafaniri kuwirirana then Tsitsi anotsamwa odzinga Tania"

Voice"Ya she is right anofanirwa kupabva paya"takabva tacheuka ainge ari Chido akabva ati

End of chapter3 1

Stay tuned 🎉🎉🎉

"TSITSI THE VILLAGE GIRL"

story Written by

AUTHORESS MIMMIE

Chapter 3 2 semi final

ANDREW

Ndakasara ndichiseka pakamhanya Aisha achida kuchema, amai vake vakabva vauya pandiri

Her" baba Rue mwanangu sorry nekunyadziswa ndoziva hapana murume angada kugara nepfambi"

Me"haa zvatopfuura mhama"

Her"chirega kuzvidya zvakanyanya"

Me"its oky mhama"

Her"asi uyu kana ari iye waunoda ndinokupai mablessings ndakasununguka"

Me"thank you mhama"

Mai inoda kutaurisa iyi , asi ndakanzwa kufara shame. Ndakazobva paya ndakananga kwanamhama , ndaisada kuenda kuimba yandaigara naAisha yaiva nema bad memories.

Dad"im proud of you my son waroora *Zimbabweans Queen ndandi* "ndakabva ndaseka nekuti vakabva vashandisa voice ra Chriss Martin pasong yacho.

Mom"chero neniwo chiroora fast uchate usati watorerwa"ndakabva ndaseka shame , Rue akazopinda mataiva

Her"dad where is mom"

Me"handizivi"

Her"mangwana ndinoda kuenda kwamhama vangu"

Me"handizivi kwavari ini"

Her"handisi kureva mai Rue ndikureva mhama"

ndakabva ndaziva kuti akureva Tsitsi, but zvaida nditange ndataura naTsitsi wacho first ndakazongobvuma zvangu, ndakazoudza vana mhama kuti ndodzokera kumba kana ndaroora. Mangwana acho Tsitsi akazonditi ndiuye naRue kumba kwake ,Tsitsi aifunga kuti akangwara nezvaakandiita pabirthday , ndakabva ndamurongerawo yangu pamuchato kkk.

Ndakabhoikana vanhu vatibhadharira honey moon yekuChina ini ndaitoda yepedo pedo nekuti makariro acho andaiita Tsitsi hapana aizviziva, plus kubva zvandatanga kumuona handina kubvira ndamboita feeling naAisha pfungwa dzaingova kwaari , saka apa ndanga ndasuwa mukadzi. Pakange pasina plan takazoenda hedu , asi Tsitsi ainge asina kugadzikana maybe aitya ➔ but aisava munhu wekumaruzevha kah angatya.

Ndaifunga kuti akuita zvemadrama paakandiudza kuti imhandara, zvinhu zvacho zvakaitika fast fast ndisingazvitarisire kunyanya paakazondiudza kuti *she is the village girl* haaa ndakaita kupererwa, sometimes rudo ma1 why ndaisazviona zvese izvi, even day randamuwana akatsikwa aisamboratidza kuva wekumusha wani, ndaida kutondoudza Aliya good news dzekuti ndasakura nzira yangu ndega. Takazoita week rese tiriko madam vanga vatojaira vasingachatyi sema first days kkkk.

Day redu rekudzokera takananga kuimba itsva tiri muroad ndakazofunga kuti hatina maid

Me "hny tsvaka maid kah pafoni pako"

Her "maid wechii tikugara naTania"

Me "Tania!!"

Her "yes"

Me "wadii hako kuti Tanya or Amanda nezvawaimbotaura pamusoro pake"

Her "vanoenda kuchikoro plus Tania achinja"

Me"unogona kufunga hako kuti ndinovenga hama dzako but Tania kana"akabva atonyarara zviya zvekutsamwa ndiyo problem yevakadzi kutsamwa chero uchimuonesa haadi kunzi ari wrong

Me"its oky togara naye"ndakaona akusekerera haa zvimwe zvacho soo, ndakafara pandakaona mainn Tanya vachisvikawo, Tania wacho akasvika achitobika bika hake, mainn Tanya vakanditi ndisadya, vakabva varasa chikafu changu pasina nguva takanzwa Brian akusheedza Tania achinetsa panze

Tsitsi"Tanya ko noise ndeyeyi"

Her"ndibrian"

Tsitsi"hanzii"

Her"i think adya chikafu chandati arase changa chiri chabamkuru"

Me"whaat!! Saka dai ndadya ndiri ini ndikunetsa Tania soo"

Tanya"yes bamkuru you need to be careful"

Tsitsi ainge atonyarara hameno kuti aifunga chii chaizvo ndakazosiyana naye ini ndokubva ndarara , akazondiudza kuti kana akubva kubasa mangwana achapfuura achitora Rue.Tania ndaisamuchenesa ndakabva ndatoronga kuisa macamera imba yese zvangu.Rimwe zuva tiri kubasa takasheedzwa naTsitsi kwaashandira ndokubva tawana kuna Aisha akazara maronda.

Ndakanakirwa ndiyo yaiva patient yaTsitsi iyi ndakamboda kuseka hangu nekuti iye Tsitsi wacho aisatova nebasa naye hanzi

Tsitsi"ndichakurapai kana mava kugona kutaura"maybe airehwa kuti asati murume wangu , ndakazonyengera Tsitsi wacho kuti amurape

Me"hona beb munhu uyu akazvitakura sekufunga kwako anobatsirwa sei nemaronda aya"

Her "operation"

Me"ko akafa paoperation pachu unowanei murape please" takazobuda naTonny akasara achimurapa , asi ainge asitodi

Tonny"wango mhanyira kuti varapane vaye vane nyaya dzavo vaye"

Me"dzichabuda kana apora Tonny" ndakazomuudza nyaya yaTania, akabva andiudza imwe plan

Him"iwewe kana waisa macamera mumba , one day usauya kubasa gara pamba womboona kuti akurongi Tsitsi unozomutaridza video"

Me"thank you tsanos"

Him"im more than tsanos"

ndakabva ndafara nefungwa yaTonny.Day randisina kuenda kubasa ndakamuka ndikanodya out
pandakadzoka ndakabva ndagara pasofa ndichiona bhora, ndainge ndakaisa phone yangu
paside petv ichitova video.Tania akabva asvika kapfeka kamwe kaskirt kakaenzana nekaRue

Her"bamukuru maswera sei"

Me"ndiri bho mainn muri sei"akabva auya akagara panext neni

Her"bamkuru kuuya kwandakaita pano ndakavinga imi"

Me"but ndine mukadzi kah"

Her"haaa hapana zvinozikanwa ini ndinokusvitsai palevel ramusati mambosvitswa nemukadzi
wenyu"

Me"shua here mainn"

Her"yes ndine experience yemubedroom"akabva atanga kutenderera achikotama

Me"manje pano pamba paTsitsi toenda kulodge mangwana"vakabva vafara shame hapana
zvaizikanwa. Ndakabva ndatatora phone yangu ndokubuda hangu

"Tsitsi kana akarambawo izvi umm ndinenge ndamutadza hangu"pakasvika Tsitsi kubva kubasa

ndakabva ndamutaridza video

Her"whaat!!"akabva asheedze Tania

"Rongedza ubve pamba pangu"

"Why"akabva amutambidza foni, akaedza kukumbira ruregerero , asi zvakashaya basa nekuti akabva arohwa 🖐️akabuda achimhanya, Tsitsi akabva andimbundira , ndakazomutsvagira maid anouya achidzokera.Tsitsi akazotanga kuva addicted nesex haa zvainge zvakubhowa ndakazomuongorora ndikaona ane nhimbu.Basa ndakazomumisa nekuti ndainge ndaakutya kupindirwa muoffice munhu wacho kana akuda paisabudika , paakanga ava kuzvi 4 months aitevera kubasa aitondinetsa kusvika taitira mumota imomo.

Rimwe zuva ndakabva kubasa ndikawana achidiridza garden ndakanyahwaira ndikasvika ndichimurova garo, akabva atondibata nekundinetsera ndakaedza nepandinogona napo kutiza ndakabva ndadonha, akabva auya kuzondigarira akaita zvaaida ndokubva aenda ,

"Gore rino ndinotyoka chiuno chete" ndakabva ndatopinda mumba nekugeza hangu

Rimwe zuva Tania akasvika pamba achiti anenhumu yaBrian, Tsitsi akangoti vabve vese pamba. Ndakazombotora matriplets kuti agare pamba kunetswa kuite kushoma ndaizongochema manheru chete, ndakazofonerwa naTonny achiti mukadzi wake abatsirwa matriplets, haangatadzi nemadyiro ake aya, ndakaenda naTsitsi ndikabva ndanomusiyako ini ndaizonomutara kana abatsirwa. Madays aTsitsi ekubatsirwa ndakafonerwa kuti ndaidiwa kuchipatara ndakapinda maaiva ndinzwe munhu ava kuti..... haa muchipatara here ndakabvandaa.....ndokubva ato...

AISHA

Ndakarohwa nehana pandakaona Tsitsi ariye doctor vacho, aindiatender kana achida dzimwe nguva aingouya ondituka odzokera kumba. Musikana uya wekundibatsira akazouya achiti anoda kundibatsira ndainge ndabvumawo ka kuti Andrew akadyiswa, asi kubva zuva randamuraira kune mushonga wekurutsiswa handina kuzomuona again. Ndakarwadziwa hangu paakandiudza zvekuti vakachata vakaenda kuChina. Rimwe zuva Tsitsi akapinda mandaiva ndichitarisira kuti chicharapiwa , akabva atoenda paTiktok zvake ,ndakabva ndadzikamirawo

Me"nhai doctor munondirapa nguvai"

Her"manje manje"mhinduro yake yakandibhowa

Me"nxaaa foneru hako murume wangu azondirapa"akabva atanga kuseka achiuya pandiri

Her"murume wako upi baba mwana or vakasvuura kwese uku"

Me"Andrew" akabva atomufonera ndokubva vauya, haa ndakanyadziwa shame , vakazoenda paside ndipo pandakazotanga kurapiwa hangu , ndakaita 2 months ndirimo , day randakaita nani ndakabva ndabuda kunanga kumba kwangu ndakawana pava kugara vanhu meaning imba yakatengeswa , ndakabva ndatonanga kumba kwamhama vanhu vakasvika vachindidzinga. Ndakabva ndatofonera Martin aisabata phone ndikaisa iri msg

 "Martin hama dzese dzandiramba nekuda kwenhumbu yako ukuda ndiite sei"

☞"huya tisangane mutown"ndakafara zvisingaiti , pandakaona mota yake ndakabva ndamhanya kuenda makabva madzika umwe mukadzi akatanga kundirova kuti ndisayane nemurume wake , ndakazooka Martin achidzika mumota muya nxaa ndakarwadziwa kuti ndarohwa aripo

Him"beb chimurega, rega ndiende naye kumusha, pinda mumota Aisha"ndakapinda ndichiyuwira takasvika pane rimwe zimba rakanaka mukadzi wake akabva adzika

Her"safe jny dad"

Him"bye beb ndokuona ndadzoka"vakabva vakisana, takafamba pasina aitura neumwe , ndakazobvuma ndaona tava mudust uye phone yangu isisina netwk

Me"ko tikuendepi nhai Martin"

Him"uchaona tasvika chete"ndakabva ndanyarara patakasvika ndakabva ndasiya phone yangu pacharge mumota inj ndichidzika, ndakawana pakazara zvivana nevakadzi vatatu

"Ndakuvigirai mainn ava"ndakarohwa nehana meaning ndikutosara kah

Him"Aisha wellcome to Gokwe ndiko kumusha kwedu zvawati une nhumbu yangu uchasara kuno"

Me" ko kuharare"

Him" kune mukadzi wangu wekutanga imi mose muri 4 makafanana" haa ndakapera strong akabva atopinda mumota ndokubva aenda nephone yangu ndakarwadziwa zvakanyanya, pamba paya umwe neumwe aibika chikafu chake ini ndainge ndisina , magumbeze chaiwo ndaiva ndisina dzingava hembe dzekuchinja chaidzo ndainge ndisina ndairara mukitchen ndichikuchidzira moto. Ndakazomuka mangwanani ndichitsvaka kune maricho kuti ndirarama hameno kana ndaizomagona, ndainge ndatofunga kuzvipfuudza ini.

Rimwe zuva ndakamukira mukasango ndikasvika ndichisvuura gavi rangu pandainge ndoda kukwira mumuti pakabva pasvika vamwe mbuya vakandibata, ndakabva ndavaudza nyaya yangu yese vakabv vanditi vane muzukuru wavo ari kuda musikana webasa anomuchengetera imba iri kwaMutare iye anogara Harare , vakabva vandipa mari yebus ndikabva ndamukira kwaMutare kuya ndikaudzwa pekudzikira zvese semunhu aiva asina phone ndakagara ndaudzwa pekumira, Ndakarohwa nehana ndichiona Chido achidzika mumota neumwe mukomana vachiuya pandiri

Chido " ndiri kurota here "

Me"no madam hamusi kurota"

Her"hehee kumusha kwakanaka mai Rue kunditi madam kkk hupenyu ivhiri nhasi ndabvuma oky handei kumba"

Me"please Chido i know ndakakutadzira asi ndiregereiwo"

Her"its oky handei kumba"

Haa ndakapa kubvuma zvangu Chido ndiye Madam vangu nhasi, pamba pachu vaisagarapo ndaingochengeta imba, imba yacho yaiva yemurume wake, ndakasvika pakubetserwa vasati vakugara pamba paya, Rimwe zuva vakazouya ndikavakumbira kuti vaende neni kuna Andrew nefamily yake kuti ndinokumbira ruregerero havana kuramba uye vana Andrew vakabva vandiregerera asi Rue ainge asina basa neni ndipo pandakaziva kuti Tsitsi akabatsirwawo matwins ndakabva ndafarawo nekuregererwa uye ndakabva ndadzidza kuti kuti murume haadi zvisina basa, wana time nemwana wake, ida hama dzake , uye ivawo nenguva naye wangu akangoenda *nevillage girl* sekutamba sekuseka

Qsns

hanzii naTsitsi?

Andrew aita sei?

End of chapter 3 2

Stay tuned

Thank you guys with your support

Ndimi vanhu vacho vanondipa simba

Tosangana panext book

Ngatirambei takabatana thank you guys

I LOVE YOU ALL *dont forget to follow my facebook page MIMMIE MATSHUMALITY NOVELS

TSISI THE VILLAGE GIRL



Story Written By *AUTHORESS*

Chapter 3 3 Final *(ssn 1)*

TSITSI

Pandakatanga kugara naTania ndaina seachinja hapana chakaipa chandakamuonera even zvechikafu chakazodyiwa nabrian ndakangotiwo pamwe anakirwa. Pandakataridzwa video raTania ndakapererwa zvisingaiti uye nehasha pamwe chete , ndotenda mwari murume wangu murume wangu haana kuenda, ndakanzwa kuvenga Tania zvakanyanya, ndakabva ndatomudzinga pamba pangu. Weekend ndakabva ndabuda kuenda kunana Amanda

Tanaka"ee sister hows Tania"

Me"ndakamudzinga ini"ndakabva ndavaudza zvese zvakaitika

Tanya"thank God mazvionera pavideo nekuti dai pasina proof makatopopota hee haudi hama dzangu"

Me"sorry Tanya ndaiona kunge achinga"

Amanda"uya anoshota kurohwa chete"vakabva vatobvumirana, team rangu ndaidada naro zvangu, ndakazovaudzawo tumakuhwa tweekuti mom and dad vakadzokerana, ini ndakaudzwa namhamha

Tanya"wow im happy for them"

Tanaka"ini im happy for my self"

Amanda"ukufarireiko"

Him"mukoma Tonny vakuenda UK imba yosara muzita rangu"takabva tafara shame, Tanya and Amanda vakazopinda neni mutown vachindiridza vakomana vavo aivawo matwins

Me"nhai ana mainn hamuzovapesanisi here"

Amanda"tatojaira zvaingotinetsa mafirst days"

Ndakabva ndaseka zvangu, ndokubva ndatopinda muroad kuenda kumba kwangu takagara dzinenge 4 months ndipo pakazodzoka Tania achiti avinga Brian ndakangoti vaende vese dai aiva umwe asiri Tania ndaiti agare manje uyu umm ndainge ndava kutya.

Pamuchato waChido ndainzwa kufara zvangu , asi ndakazorwadziwa pandakaziva kuti vakuenda kwaMutare, one day Chido akavika pamba pangu akabva atanga kuseka

Me"my lil since masvika pano muchiri kuseka"

Her"yes big sisi its about Aisha"

Me"aita sei futi"

Her"she is my maid"

Me"are you sure"

Chido akabva arondedzera zvese kubva paakasangana naAisha, haaa ndakapererwa shame, in life unodzidza zvakawanda shame, ndakatanga kufunga kwandakabva nelife yangu ndichishungurudzwa ndisina kana hama yandaiziva, misodzi yangu yakabva yatanga kuyerera ndakaona kubata kwamwari muhupenyu hwangu.

Chido"mukufungei sisi?"

Me"please mwana wamai vangu usadzoserwa chakaipa nechakaipa"

Her"aiwa sisi handidaro"

Me"good girl"

ndakabva ndatomuudza kuti vane pamuviri avabate zvakanaka. I think ane moyo unenge wangu, madays angu akazokwadza ndikabetserwa matwins boys dzega , ndakaona kufara pachiso

chaAndrew , Mellisa akazondipa imba yaainge akatengerwa nadad ndakambogaya kuipa Tania , but moyo wangu wakaramba. Aisha akazouya ndabetsera achikumbira ruregerero, Rue ndiye akamboda kuomesa musoro , asi akazonzwisisa

(NARRATION)

Baba Tsitsi pavakaona mai Tania kumuchato waTsitsi vakanzwa kuda mukadzi wavo zvakare,vakabva vatoenda navo kunge munhu angoperekedzawo ivo vaiva nenyaya yavo , asi vaishaya pekutangira nyaya yavo kusvika vatobatwa nehope vagere pasofa. Pavakazomuka makuseni vachiona vakabviswa bhutsu uye vaine gumbeze

Baba Tsitsi"ummm ndichiri kudiwa apa"

vakabva vatomuka fast fast ndokubva vatanga vageza vakazopinda mukitchen vakaita coffee yemukadzi wavo, vakambomira chinguva vachiti pamwe munhu achamuka, vakaona nguva yareba vakabva vaita zvekutoendako vakaitsvaka room yavaiva kusvika vaiwana, mai Tania vaisazvitarisira, vakaedza kuda kutaura vakabva vabatwa muromo

Him"don't say anything i know ndakakutadzira asi ndiregererewo ndakaita wrong decision out of anger please"

Mai Tania"which decision"

Him"kuti ubve pamba pangu hongu ndakakudzinga pamba asi mumoyo mangu handina kukudzinga"vainge vava kutochema

Mai Tania"no no stop crying i understand ,ndini ndakazvikonzera saka punishment ndakaitambira zvangu"

Him"kana wandiregera zvakanaka chimwa coffee yako"

mai Tania vakabva vatambira cup yavo vachismiler kuri kufarira kuti mudiwa wavo adzoka zvakare nenzira yavaisatarisira. Vachipedza vakabva vaenda kundogezva vese vakamboita mutambo wavo imomo mutub

Baba Tsitsi"sometimes kusuwana kwakaipa now takuita kunge vanana kutambira mutub hande kubed"

vakabva vaseka vachisimudzana kuenda kubed, ba Tsitsi vakazorara futi pamba pamai Tania , vakazomuka vachienda kubasa, asi vakasiya vati mai Tania ndivo vachange vachishanya semunhu asingashandi. Mai Tania vaingopa kutenda kunaTsitsi akaita vauye kuHarare now mudiwa wavo akange adzoka, vakabva vatovhurirwa restaurant nemurume wavo, havana kumira kunamatira Tsitsi kunyanya paakatanga kugara naTania even kutsanya chaiko nekuti Tania vaisava nechokwadi chekuti achinja.

Tania kubva paakaona kuti ava nenhumbu yaBrian iyo yaaitya kubvisa nekuda kwezvaakaudzwa akaedza nepaanogona napo kuti arare naAndrew awane kumupa nhumbu. Maplans ake ese akaramba kudzamara adzingwa pamba naTsitsi akabva aenda kumba kwamai vake, asi akavanyepera kuti ashanya. Mai vake vakaona mazuva acho awandisa

Mai Tania"ko nhai Tania unodzokera rinhi"

Tania"ko pano mukundidzingirei"

Mai Tania"ndakubvunza zvakanaka ini"

Tania"oky ndichadzokera hangu"

mai Tania vakabva vatosiyana naye ndokubva vapinda mumba vakageza kuti vapinde mutown pavakapfuura nepana Tania , she started to vomit maybe mafuta or perfume zvakaita kuti arutse

Mai Tania"i hope zvandiri kufunga hazvisi"

Tania"yes im pregnant mother"

vakabva vabata muromo zvekupererwa vainge vakutofunga kuti pamwe ndeya Andrew nekuti vakaona ari take take naye vakabva vatofunga kuti pamwe ndizvo zvaadzingirwa

Mai Tania"ndiani muridzi"

Tania"umm Brian mhama gate man waTsitsi"

Mai Tania"chii chawachiva pana Brian, akasiyanei naTapiwa wawakatiza kumusha"

Tania"it was mistake mom"

Mai Tania"saka uko wabvirei"

Tania"ndadzingwa naTsitsi"

Mai Tania"its oky saka uchaita sei nekuti Tsitsi akudzinga uko ndiye nyakutenga imba ino saka

ita plan"

akabva atoti achazoenda kuna Brian after some months, akazoenda kwaigara vana Tanya akandokumbira ruregerero havana zvavakataura , asi vakamuvimbisa kuti asaswederwa padhuze nemarriage yaTsitsi. Mai Tania vakazoti aende kunokumbira kuregerero kuna Tsitsi , ndipo paakakwanisa kutaura naBrian,

Tania"Brian im sorry please forgive me"

Him"asi wakabvisa nhumbu"

Tania"aiwa ndakachengeta sekutaura kwako ,asi handisisina kwekugara"Brian akazoudza Tsitsi naAndrew kuti avakuda kuroora Tania, Tsitsi akazongoti vaende vese nekuti nzvimbo yaTania yaisavapo.

Brian akazoenda naTania kumusha kwavo kwaChivi vakatangawo mhuri yavo , asi pamba pavo zvinhu zvaive zvakasunga vaipona nemaricho. Chido naTapiwa vakazochata vakatanga kugara vese vakabva vatoenda kwaMutare iko kwaiva neimba yaichengetwa namai Rue, imba yevaviri ava yakazoropafadzwa nevamwe vana 2 vakabva vaita 4.

Tonny and Melissa vakazoenda UK kunotanga new life imba ikasara iri muzita raTanaka,Mrs Dean vakazodzokera UK nababa Tonny.

Andrew paakasheedzwa kuchipatara akabva angonzi apinde mulabour room maiva naTsitsi

Andrew"nurse what's happens to my wife"

Nurse"takatomirira imi kuti abatsirwe"

Andrew"what is it beb"

Tsitsi"Andrew help me please ingoita ka1 chete"

Andrew"Tsitsi muchipatara muno zvambonyanyodii"

Tsitsi"manje mwana wacho haasi kuda kuuya"pakange pasina plan Andrew
akazongozvimanikidzira kuita kwacho, ndokubva abuda panze pasina nguva nurse vakabva
vabuda vanze

Andrew"any news nurse"

Nurse"yes congratulations she delivered twins ,boys only "

Andrew"can i see her?"

Nurse"yes you can"

kuzodaro Andrew akabva amhanyira mukati kundomuona,

Andrew"thank you my wife you did it"

Tsitsi"no we did it"vakabva vambundirana , asi Tsitsi aingomanikidzira semunhu airwadziwa, Andrew akabva atofonera family yese kuti ivepo, vanhu vakabva vatanga kurwisana kutumidza mazita emwana, pakazorongwa kuti baba Tsitsi nabamnn vaAndrew vatumidze mazita,pakazobuda Jayden and Keyden. Vana Tanya vakazochatawo pavakapedza chikoro.Andrew akabva avakira Tsitsi a big big saloon yanga yakanyorwa kuti *TSITSI THE VILLAGE GIRL*

1 *in life hatifaniri kutarisira munhu pasi sezvakaita Tania kuna Tapiwa*

2 *tisadadirana in life kunge zvaiita Aisha maid munhuwo*

3 *ruchiva ne godo zvinotuma uroyi hona pazvakazosvitsa mai Tania*

(ko zvimwe zvamadzidza ndezvipi ini ndaisa zvangu)

End of ssn 1 lets go ku ssn 2 Revenge

For more infor 0623236632

Stay tuned 